# Interim and <br> Unaudited Financial Statements <br> The Colchester Multi-Strategy Global Bond Fund Public Limited Company (Registered Number 500431) 

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018
(Expressed in United States dollars)
THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... PAGE
Directors and Other Information ..... 1
Investment Manager's Report ..... 2-4
Statement of Assets and Liabilities ..... 5-10
Statement of Operations ..... 11-16
Statement of Changes in Net Assets ..... 17-22
Statement of Cash Flows ..... 23-28
Schedule of Investments ..... 29-50
Schedule of Significant Purchases and Sales ..... 51-61
Notes to the Financial Statements ..... 62-144 COMPANY

DIRECTORS AND OTHER INFORMATION

| The Board of Directors | Keith Lloyd (Irish) <br> Kevin Murphy (Irish) <br> Michael Boyce* (Irish) <br> Mamak Shahbazi (American) resigned May 23, 2018 <br> Michele Connell (British) appointed July 2, 2018 <br> All Directors are non-executive <br> *Independent Director |
| :---: | :---: |
| Registered Office | Georges Court 54-62 Townsend Street Dublin 2 Ireland |
| Investment Manager | Colchester Global Investors Limited <br> Heathcoat House <br> 20 Savile Row <br> London W1S 3PR <br> England |
| Sub-Investment Manager | Colchester Global Investors (Singapore) Pte Ltd 6 Battery Road \#40-06 <br> Singapore 049909 |
| Administrator | Northern Trust International Fund Administration Services (Ireland) Limited <br> Georges Court <br> 54-62 Townsend Street <br> Dublin 2 <br> Ireland |
| Depositary | Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited Georges Court 54-62 Townsend Street Dublin 2 Ireland |
| Independent Auditor | Deloitte <br> Chartered Accountants and Statutory Audit Firm Deloitte \& Touche House <br> Earlsfort Terrace <br> Dublin 2 <br> Ireland |
| Legal Advisers in Ireland | Arthur Cox <br> 10 Earlsfort Terrace <br> Dublin 2 <br> Ireland |
| Company Secretary | Bradwell Limited 10 Earlsfort Terrace Dublin 2 Ireland |
| Registered Number: | 500431 |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## INVESTMENT MANAGER'S REPORT

## Review of First Half 2018

The FTSE World Government Bond Index delivered a return of $0.8 \%$ over the first half of 2018 in US dollar hedged terms. As the US dollar rose against most foreign currencies, on an unhedged basis global bonds delivered $-0.9 \%$. Local currency denominated global emerging bond markets fell in the first half of 2018. The JP Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified Bond Index returned $-1.3 \%$ in US dollar hedged terms. As the US dollar appreciated, the same index returned $-6.4 \%$ on an unhedged basis.

Talk of tariffs and trade sanctions continued throughout the first half, emanating from the USA. Various measures proposed by the White House included a $20 \%$ tariff on EU car imports, further tariffs on USD200bn worth of Chinese imports (in the event that the Chinese impose their own tariffs on US goods) as well as removing exemptions of the steel and aluminium tariffs for US allies initially granted. However, the US economy continues to do well, this prompted the Federal Reserve to raise interest rates by 25 bps to a new target range of $1.75 \%$ to $2.00 \%$ at the end of June. US bonds were higher over the first half, with the 10 year treasury bond trading from $2.4 \%$ at the start of January, to a high of $3.1 \%$ in May. Negotiations on NAFTA continued without any formal resolutions ahead of the Mexican presidential elections taking place at the beginning of July. Polls ahead of the election have consistently shown the populist Lopez Obrador winning. Despite initial fears of populist policies markets have responded well, ratcheting down the negative rhetoric. Mexican bonds returned and $-0.9 \%$ for the quarter in US dollar hedged terms.

Following the formation of the coalition in Italy between the populist Five Star Movement and the nationalist League earlier this quarter, the new prime minister Giuseppe Conte took a hard-line to recent EU economic and immigration policies. However, the populist fiscal policy overtones have been dampened. Both Germany and Spain also generated political noise over the quarter. Chancellor Angela Merkel faced a brewing domestic political crisis over the handling of refugees which is now threatening the three-month-old coalition government. In Spain, dramatic political change occurred as Prime Minister Rajoy lost a vote of confidence in parliament and handed power to the centre-left Socialist party. Despite the political noise, in their rate setting meeting this month the ECB highlighted the still solid and ongoing broad based economic growth across the Eurozone region. German bonds returned $1.9 \%$ on the quarter, whereas Spanish bonds bounced and ended the quarter just $0.5 \%$ down after weakness earlier in the period.

Turning to Emerging Markets, presidential elections in Malaysia resulted in a surprise outcome with Mohamad Mahathir returning as Prime Minister thus removing the UMNO from power for the first time since independence in 1957. The new government were helped to power by running on an anti-corruption ticket, and since taking power they have been investigating the former Prime Minister Najib Razak. The Malaysian bond market returned $-0.7 \%$. for the quarter in US dollar hedged terms. The Brazilian bond market was also down over the quarter returning $-3.0 \%$. This was driven by the government agreeing to meet striking truckers' demands for a reduction in the diesel price. It is feared that this will further weaken government finances as the reduction in price will be funded by government subsidies.

In currency markets the broad appreciation of the US dollar continued, particularly against the emerging market currencies. The worst performing currency in the first half of the year was the Argentine peso which fell $34.7 \%$. The Turkish lira also suffered, falling $17.2 \%$. The euro and the British pound were relatively resilient over the month, depreciating by $2.8 \%$ and $2.4 \%$ respectively. The Japanese yen was the only positive performing currency in the first half, appreciating by $1.7 \%$.

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index the higher real yielding bond markets in New Zealand, Australia, Mexico, and Brazil against underweights in the lower real yielding bond markets in the UK, US and core Eurozone. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was $-1.68 \%$ against a benchmark return of $-1.67 \%$ with the principal contributors to the performance being the overweight to Australian and New Zealand inflation linked bonds. On the currency side, overweights to the Mexican peso and the Norwegian krona further contributed to performance. Returns for the other classes varied as a result of currency differentials.

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index the higher real yielding bond markets in Brazil, Mexico, Colombia and Russia against underweights in the lower real yielding bond markets in Israel, South Africa and Chile. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was $-6.05 \%$ against a benchmark return of $-7.09 \%$ with the principal contributors to the outperformance coming from overweights in the Russian and Colombian index linked bond markets. Overweights to the Mexican peso, the Colombian peso and to the Russian ruble further contributed to the outperformance. Returns for the other class in issue varied from this as a result of currency differentials.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## INVESTMENT MANAGER'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

## Review of 2018 (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index in the higher real yielding bond markets in Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Brazil, Singapore and Poland against underweights in the lower real yielding bond markets in the US, UK, Japan and core Eurozone. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was $-0.83 \%$ against a benchmark return of $-0.94 \%$. The outperformance relative to the benchmark is primarily to be attributed to the overweights in Mexico and New Zealand. On the currency side, the overweights in the Mexican peso and the Colombian peso further contributed to the outperformance. Returns for the other classes varied as a result of currency differentials.

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index in Brazil, Mexico, Colombia and Peru against underweights in Thailand, Poland, Hungary and the Czech Republic. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was $-4.46 \%$ against a benchmark return of $-6.44 \%$ with the contributors to the outperformance driven from underweights to Turkey, Argentina and Hungary. The overweights to the Mexican peso, and Colombian peso also contributed to performance. Returns for the other classes varied as a result of currency differentials.

The Colchester Alpha Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was long relative to the index in the higher real yielding bond markets in Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Brazil, Peru and Colombia against shorts in the lower real yielding bond markets in the UK, Japan, core Eurozone, Denmark and the US. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was $0.90 \%$ against a benchmark return of $0.89 \%$. On the bond side, the primary driver of outperformance came from exposure to Australia.

The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index in the higher real yielding bond markets in Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Poland, Mexico and Brazil against underweights in the lower real yielding bond markets in the US, Japan and core Eurozone. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was - $0.36 \%$ against a benchmark return of $0.85 \%$. On the bond side, the main contributors to outperformance were the overweights to New Zealand, Poland and Singapore. On the currency side, overweights to the Mexican peso and to the Colombian peso contributed to returns.

The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index in the higher real yielding bond markets in Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Brazil and Singapore against underweights in the lower real yielding bond markets in the US, UK, Japan and core Eurozone. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar long/short hedged accumulation class was $1.20 \%$ against a benchmark return of $0.78 \%$. On the bond side, the outperformance relative to the benchmark is primarily to be attributed to the overweights in Mexico, New Zealand and Poland.

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund: At the end of June the sub-fund was overweight relative to the index higher risk-adjusted spread markets in Malaysia, Mexico, Chile, and Nigeria against underweights in the lower riskadjusted spread markets in China, Russia, and Indonesia. For the six-month period ended on June 30, 2018, gross performance for the US dollar unhedged class was $-5.61 \%$ against a benchmark return of $-5.23 \%$.

## Outlook for 2018

The global economic outlook continues to improve but at different stages and rates at regional and country specific level. Geopolitical concerns around the world remain, which leaves attractive and dispersed bond and currency valuations, providing a large number of profitable opportunities.

Bonds: Brazilian and Mexican bonds continue to offer very attractive real yields, followed by Colombia, Malaysia, Poland, Singapore and New Zealand who remain measurably cheap versus the US and other countries. Looking at the US in particular, TIPS continue to be modestly attractive compared to nominal bonds where we remain underweight. We view longer dated maturities as being less attractive than short dated bonds in many of the highly developed markets, which offer very flat yield curves. The least attractive markets are United Kingdom, Sweden, Denmark and Europe. COMPANY

## INVESTMENT MANAGER'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

## Outlook for 2018 (continued)

Currencies: we continue to favour the Malaysian ringgit, Norwegian kroner, Colombian and Mexican pesos which all hold significant medium to long term undervaluation. As was mentioned in the last forecast, the Australian dollar and New Zealand dollar remain overvalued. The Japanese yen is $25 \%$ undervalued against the dollar. The British pound is undervalued by around $20 \%$ against the dollar due to the 'Brexit' negotiations. The outlook for the pound remains uncertain while this political process is in progress, albeit the valuation has improved slightly over recent months. The dollar remains in the top five most expensive currencies.

Colchester will continue to apply its disciplined investment process to take advantage of these attractive valuations.

## Colchester Global Investors Limited

August 21, 2018

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

|  |  | The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Investments at fair value (cost: \$442,077,641; \$2,831,418; \$1,506,619,410) | 13 | 441,925,075 | 2,556,643 | 1,460,677,534 |
| Cash | 3 | 4,115,743 | 134,786 | 14,587,571 |
| Foreign cash (cost: \$956,050; \$14,901; \$3,846,840) | 3 | 945,483 | 14,831 | 3,829,769 |
| Interest receivable |  | 1,914,355 | 8,455 | 10,995,465 |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 8,13 | 2,865,496 | 25,730 | 9,546,492 |
|  |  | 451,766,152 | 2,740,445 | 1,499,636,831 |

## Liabilities

Management fees payable
4
$(158,655) \quad(1,400)$
$(702,410)$
Securities purchased payable
Capital shares payable
Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts

| 8,13 | $(2,632,298)$ | $(23,483)$ | $(6,940,757)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $(2,790,953)$ | $(24,883)$ | $(26,256,754)$ |
| $448,975,199$ | $2,715,562$ | $1,473,380,077$ |  |

## Share capital

Share capital
Accumulated earnings

| $364,698,925$ | $2,500,000$ | $1,477,534,646$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $84,276,274$ | 215,562 | $(4,154,569)$ |
| $448,975,199$ | $2,715,562$ | $1,473,380,077$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

|  |  | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Alpha Fund 2018 | The Colchester <br> Global Low <br> Duration Bond Fund 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Investments at fair value (cost: \$1,501,919,747; \$10,257,226; \$94,043,327) | 13 | 1,407,002,850 | 9,567,273 | 93,552,601 |
| Cash | 3 | 16,659,557 | 1,136,018 | 2,634,910 |
| Foreign cash (cost: \$8,058,164; \$110,353; \$186,335) | 3 | 8,024,933 | 43,694 | 182,187 |
| Margin cash | 3 | - | 188,178 | - |
| Interest receivable |  | 22,332,437 | 102,261 | 737,693 |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 8,13 | 8,530,600 | 81,879 | 380,813 |
| Unrealised gain on swap contracts | 8,13 | - | 28,783 | - |
|  |  | 1,462,550,377 | 11,148,086 | 97,488,204 |

## Liabilities

Margin cash
$(3,510,000)$
$(797,857)$
$(5,262)$
$(34,790)$ $(22,803,165)$
Securities purchased payable
Spot contract payables
Other payables
Capital shares payable
Net unrealised loss on future contracts
Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts
Unrealised loss on swap contracts

| 3 | $(3,510,000)$ | - | - |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | $(797,857)$ | $(5,262)$ | $(34,790)$ |
|  | $(22,803,165)$ |  |  |
|  | $(2,672)$ | - | - |
|  | $(5,040)$ | - | - |
|  | $(20,782,942)$ | - | - |
|  | - | $(14,480)$ | $(322,043)$ |
| 8,13 | $(4,471,686)$ | $(32,030)$ | - |
| 8,13 | - | $(11,997)$ | $(356,833)$ |
|  | $(52,373,362)$ | $(63,769)$ | $97,131,371$ |

## Share capital

Share capital
Accumulated earnings

| $1,413,731,505$ | $10,866,793$ | $90,907,799$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(3,554,490)$ | 217,524 | $6,223,572$ |
| $1,410,177,015$ | $11,084,317$ | $97,131,371$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

|  |  | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged 2018 | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund 2018 | Total Company 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Investments at fair value (cost: $\$ 10,679,885$; $\$ 4,865,335)$ | 13 | 10,483,833 | 4,547,113 | 3,430,312,922 |
| Cash | 3 | 615,015 | 120,508 | 40,004,108 |
| Foreign cash (cost: \$18,647; \$55) | 3 | 18,397 | 51 | 13,059,345 |
| Margin cash | 3 | - | - | 188,178 |
| Interest receivable |  | 76,965 | 83,203 | 36,250,834 |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 8,13 | 83,855 | - | 21,514,865 |
| Unrealised gain on swap contracts | 8,13 | - | - | 28,783 |
|  |  | 11,278,065 | 4,750,875 | 3,541,359,035 |

## Liabilities

Margin cash
Management fees payable
3

Securities purchased payable
4

Spot contract payables

| - | - | $(3,510,000)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(5,324)$ | $(2,843)$ | $(1,708,541)$ |
| - | - | $(34,361,752)$ |

Other payables
Capital shares payable
Net unrealised loss on future contracts
Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts

| 8,13 | $(24,584)$ | - | $(14,446,881)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8,13 | - | - | $(11,997)$ |
|  | $(29,908)$ | $(2,843)$ | $(81,899,305)$ |
|  | $11,248,157$ | $4,748,032$ | $3,459,459,730$ |

## Share capital

Share capital
Accumulated earnings

| $11,046,218$ | $5,016,140$ | $3,376,302,026$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 201,939 | $(268,108)$ | $83,157,704$ |
| $11,248,157$ | $4,748,032$ | $3,459,459,730$ |

The shares in issue as at June 30, 2018 are disclosed in note 6 of the financial statements.
The NAV per share as at June 30, 2018 is disclosed in notes 11 and 12 of the financial statements.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

## AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { The Colchester } \\ \text { Global Real } \\ \text { Return Bond Fund } \end{array}$ | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund | The Colchester Global Bond Fund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 |
| Assets | Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Investments at fair value (cost: $\$ 406,663,635$; |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | 3 | 11,312,219 | 53,565 | 54,192,197 |
| Foreign cash (cost: \$1,236,976; \$7,040; \$1,755,812) | 3 | 1,243,590 | 7,059 | 1,753,591 |
| Interest receivable |  | 1,486,664 | 12,504 | 11,857,738 |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 8,13 | 5,188,749 | 57,265 | 17,989,051 |
|  |  | 441,469,693 | 2,855,200 | 1,433,460,482 |

## Liabilities

Margin cash
Management fees payable
Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts

$$
(4,330,000) \quad-\quad(16,250,000)
$$

| 3 | $(4,330,000)$ | - | $(16,250,000)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | $(152,866)$ | $(1,449)$ | $(644,742)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 8,13 | $(5,459,728)$ | $(24,342)$ | $(16,925,670)$ |
|  | $(9,942,594)$ | $(25,791)$ | $(33,820,412)$ |
|  | $431,527,099$ | $2,829,409$ | $1,399,640,070$ |

## Share capital

Share capital
Accumulated earnings

| $338,566,520$ | $2,500,000$ | $1,371,445,071$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $92,960,579$ | 329,409 | $28,194,999$ |
| $431,527,099$ | $2,829,409$ | $1,399,640,070$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  |  | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Alpha Fund 2017 | The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Investments at fair value (cost: $\$ 1,129,918,446$; \$9,758,221; \$93,151,553) | 13 | 1,146,124,816 | 9,319,110 | 95,228,239 |
| Cash | 3 | 25,889,547 | 1,429,026 | 2,369,896 |
| Foreign cash (cost: \$5,380,193; \$162,210; \$66,001) | 3 | 5,453,169 | 58,385 | 66,281 |
| Margin cash | 3 | - | 166,326 | - |
| Interest receivable |  | 15,811,920 | 88,267 | 690,430 |
| Unrealised gain on future contracts | 8,13 | - | 22,332 | - |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 8,13 | 11,942,833 | 84,337 | 690,252 |
| Unrealised gain on swap contracts | 8,13 | - | 22,367 | - |
|  |  | 1,205,222,285 | 11,190,150 | 99,045,098 |

## Liabilities

Margin cash
Management fees payable
Other payables
Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts

| 8,13 | $(4,799,276)$ | $(187,031)$ | $(1,328,704)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8,13 | - | $(8,175)$ | - |
|  | $(13,018,524)$ | $(200,431)$ | $(1,393,473)$ |
|  | $1,192,203,761$ | $10,989,719$ | $97,651,625$ |

## Share capital

Share capital
Accumulated earnings

| $1,128,301,015$ | $10,856,290$ | $90,859,430$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $63,902,746$ | 133,429 | $6,792,195$ |
| $1,192,203,761$ | $10,989,719$ | $97,651,625$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  |  | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged 2017 | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund 2017 | Total Company $2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Investments at fair value (cost: \$11,064,075; $\$ 4,889,508)$ | 13 | 11,174,708 | 4,912,683 | 3,039,390,739 |
| Cash | 3 | 213,869 | 40,707 | 95,501,026 |
| Foreign cash (cost: \$13,526; \$14,274) | 3 | 13,611 | 14,459 | 8,610,145 |
| Margin cash | 3 | 80,000 | - | 246,326 |
| Interest receivable |  | 90,260 | 80,441 | 30,118,224 |
| Unrealised gain on future contracts | 8,13 | - | - | 22,332 |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 8,13 | 45,557 | - | 35,998,044 |
| Unrealised gain on swap contracts | 8,13 | - | - | 22,367 |
|  |  | 11,618,005 | 5,048,290 | 3,209,909,203 |

## Liabilities

Margin cash
Management fees payable

| 3 | - | - | $(28,260,000)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | $(5,447)$ | $(1,859)$ | $(1,413,150)$ |
|  | - | - | $(2,455)$ |
| 8,13 | $(210,756)$ | - | $(28,935,507)$ |
| 8,13 | - | - | $(8,175)$ |
|  | $(216,203)$ | $(1,859)$ | $(58,619,287)$ |
|  | $11,401,802$ | $5,046,431$ | $3,151,289,916$ |

## Share capital

Share capital
Accumulated earnings

| $11,296,218$ | $5,013,317$ | $2,958,837,861$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 105,584 | 33,114 | $192,452,055$ |
| $11,401,802$ | $5,046,431$ | $3,151,289,916$ |

The shares in issue as at December 31, 2017 are disclosed in note 6 of the financial statements.
The NAV per share as at December 31, 2017 is disclosed in notes 11 and 12 of the financial statements.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)


## Income

Interest income (net of withholding tax $\$ 73,328$; \$4,143; \$84,118)

| $6,903,620$ | 91,630 | $19,481,356$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6,903,620$ | 91,630 | $19,481,356$ |

## Expenses

Management fees
Interest expense
Other expenses

| $(1,001,092)$ | $(9,279)$ | $(4,409,351)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(1,633)$ | $(9)$ | $(6,050)$ |
| $(20,119)$ | $(328)$ | $(210,653)$ |
| $(1,022,844)$ | $(9,616)$ | $(4,626,054)$ |

Net investment income

| $5,880,776$ | 82,014 | $14,855,302$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Change in realised and unrealised losses on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations

| $3,46,781$ | 88,390 | $(6,703,588)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(18,032,862)$ | $(284,251)$ | $(40,501,282)$ |
| $(14,565,081)$ | $(195,861)$ | $(47,204,870)$ |
| $(8,684,305)$ | $(113,847)$ | $(32,349,568)$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | Notes | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund 2018 \$ | The Colchester Alpha Fund 2018 \$ | The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income (net of withholding tax of \$882,406; |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 40,735,708 | 173,809 | 1,046,834 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Management fees | 4 | (4,464,051) | $(33,365)$ | $(222,258)$ |
| Interest expense |  | $(18,357)$ | (113) | (5) |
| Other expenses |  | $(451,724)$ | $(3,447)$ | $(12,711)$ |
|  |  | $(4,934,132)$ | $(36,925)$ | $(234,974)$ |
| Net investment income |  | 35,801,576 | 136,884 | 811,860 |

Change in realised and unrealised (losses)/gains on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net realised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

89,644
347,914
Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

| $(113,860,065)$ | $(142,433)$ | $(1,728,397)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(103,258,812)$ | $(52,789)$ | $(1,380,483)$ |

Net (decrease)/increase in net assets resulting from operations

| $(67,457,236)$ | 84,095 |
| :--- | :--- |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | Notes | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged 2018 | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund 2018 | Total Company 2018 \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income (net of withholding tax of \$410; \$Nil) |  | 138,731 | 124,289 | 68,695,977 |
|  |  | 138,731 | 124,289 | 68,695,977 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Management fees | 4 | $(33,159)$ | $(18,456)$ | $(10,191,011)$ |
| Interest expense |  | (10) | - | $(26,177)$ |
| Other expenses |  | $(1,491)$ | (13) | $(700,486)$ |
|  |  | $(34,660)$ | $(18,469)$ | (10,917,674) |
| Net investment income |  | 104,071 | 105,820 | 57,778,303 |

Change in realised and unrealised gains/(losses) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

| 91,485 | $(64,917)$ | $7,917,962$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(99,201)$ | $(342,125)$ | $(174,990,616)$ |
| $(7,716)$ | $(407,042)$ | $(167,072,654)$ |
|  |  |  |
| 96,355 | $(301,222)$ | $(109,294,351)$ |

The Company had no recognised gains or losses in the financial year other than those dealt with in the Statement of Operations. Gains and losses arose solely from continuing operations.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| The Colchester | Local Markets |  |  |
| Global Real Real Return Bond | The Colchester |  |  |
| Return Bond Fund | Fund | Global Bond Fund |  |
|  | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 |
|  | Notes | $\$$ | $\$$ |

## Income

Interest income (net of withholding tax $\$ 193,345$; \$8,327; \$1,181,610)

| $7,154,288$ | 188,003 | $37,382,155$ |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| $7,154,288$ | 188,003 | $37,382,155$ |

## Expenses

| Management fees | 4 | $(1,468,302)$ | $(18,052)$ | $(7,892,365)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Interest expense | $(3,871)$ | $(5)$ | $(5,956)$ |  |
| Other expenses | $(1,987)$ | $(16)$ | $(7,414)$ |  |
|  | $(1,474,160)$ | $(18,073)$ | $(7,905,735)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | $5,680,128$ | 169,930 | $29,476,420$ |  |

## Change in realised and unrealised gains on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

| $3,002,250$ | $(131,421)$ | $(21,934,562)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $23,008,384$ | 205,817 | $114,095,790$ |
| $26,010,634$ | 74,396 | $92,161,228$ |
| $31,690,762$ | 244,326 | $121,637,648$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (expressed in United States dollars)


## Income

Interest income (net of withholding tax of \$3,689,506; \$15,661; \$170,630 )

| $59,234,820$ | 357,228 | $1,036,257$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $59,234,820$ | 357,228 | $1,036,257$ |

## Expenses

Management fees
4

| $(5,662,358)$ | $(64,966)$ | $(430,622)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(26,176)$ | $(243)$ | $(4)$ |
| $(5,302)$ | $(683)$ | $(539)$ |
| $(5,693,836)$ | $(65,892)$ | $(431,165)$ |

Net investment income

| $53,540,984$ | 291,336 | 605,092 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Change in realised and unrealised gains on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

| $52,705,415$ | 681,976 | $4,131,922$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| $62,278,760$ | 104,498 | $4,730,575$ |

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

| The Colchester | The Colchester |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Global Bond Fund- | Emerging |  |
| 130/30 Currency | Markets Bond <br> Hedged | Fund | Total Company

## Income

Interest income (net of withholding tax of \$8,331; \$Nil)

| 222,478 | 10,847 | $105,586,076$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 222,478 | 10,847 | $105,586,076$ |

## Expenses

Management fees

| 4 | $(53,864)$ | $(1,859)$ | $(15,592,388)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(26)$ | - | $(36,281)$ |  |
|  | $(55)$ | - | $(15,996)$ |
|  | $(53,945)$ | $(1,859)$ | $(15,644,665)$ |

Net investment income
168,533
8,988
89,941,411

Change in realised and unrealised gains on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net realised (loss)/gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations: |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | 5,880,776 | 82,014 | 14,855,302 |
| Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 3,467,781 | 88,390 | $(6,703,588)$ |
| Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(18,032,862)$ | $(284,251)$ | $(40,501,282)$ |
|  | $(8,684,305)$ | $(113,847)$ | $(32,349,568)$ |
| Net increase in net assets from capital transactions: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on issuance of shares | 54,115,603 | - | 141,859,579 |
| Payments on redemption of shares 6 | $(27,983,198)$ | - | $(35,770,004)$ |
|  | 26,132,405 | - | 106,089,575 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in net assets | 17,448,100 | $(113,847)$ | 73,740,007 |
| Net assets at the beginning of period | 431,527,099 | 2,829,409 | 1,399,640,070 |
| Net assets at the end of period | 448,975,199 | 2,715,562 | 1,473,380,077 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

| Notes | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund 2018 \$ | The Colchester Alpha Fund 2018 | The Colchester <br> Global Low Duration Bond Fund 2018 \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net (decrease)/increase in net assets resulting from operations: |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | 35,801,576 | 136,884 | 811,860 |
| Net realised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 10,601,253 | 89,644 | 347,914 |
| Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(113,860,065)$ | $(142,433)$ | $(1,728,397)$ |
|  | $(67,457,236)$ | 84,095 | $(568,623)$ |
| Net increase in net assets from capital transactions: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on is suance of shares 6 | 779,495,368 | 10,503 | 48,369 |
| Payments on redemption of shares 6 | $(494,064,878)$ | - | - |
|  | 285,430,490 | 10,503 | 48,369 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in net assets | 217,973,254 | 94,598 | $(520,254)$ |
| Net assets at the beginning of period | 1,192,203,761 | 10,989,719 | 97,651,625 |
| Net assets at the end of period | 1,410,177,015 | 11,084,317 | 97,131,371 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

| The Colchester | The Colchester |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Global Bond Fund - | Emerging |  |
| 130/30 Currency | Markets Bond |  |
| Hedged | Fund | Total Company |
| Notes | 2018 | 2018 |

Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:
Net investment income
Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

| 104,071 | 105,820 | $57,778,303$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 91,485 | $(64,917)$ | $7,917,962$ |
| $(99,201)$ | $(342,125)$ | $(174,990,616)$ |
| 96,355 | $(301,222)$ | $(109,294,351)$ |

Net (decrease)/increase in net assets from capital transactions:
Proceeds on issuance of shares
Payments on redemption of shares

Net (decrease)/increase in net assets
Net assets at the beginning of period
Net assets at the end of period

| 6 | 500,000 | 2,823 | $976,032,245$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | $(750,000)$ | - | $(558,568,080)$ |
|  | $(250,000)$ | 2,823 | $417,464,165$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $(153,645)$ | $(298,399)$ | $308,169,814$ |
|  | $11,401,802$ | $5,046,431$ | $3,151,289,916$ |
| $11,248,157$ | $4,748,032$ | $3,459,459,730$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations: |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | 5,680,128 | 169,930 | 29,476,420 |
| Net realised gain/ (loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 3,002,250 | $(131,421)$ | $(21,934,562)$ |
| Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 23,008,384 | 205,817 | 114,095,790 |
|  | 31,690,762 | 244,326 | 121,637,648 |
| Net increase in net assets from capital transactions: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on is suance of shares 6 | 224,151,428 | - | 214,847,568 |
| Payments on redemption of shares 6 | $(28,014,655)$ | - | (192,134,533) |
|  | 196,136,773 | - | 22,713,035 |
| Net increase in net assets | 227,827,535 | 244,326 | 144,350,683 |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | 203,699,564 | 2,585,083 | 1,255,289,387 |
| Net assets at the end of year | 431,527,099 | 2,829,409 | 1,399,640,070 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Alpha Fund 2017 | The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Notes | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations: |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | 53,540,984 | 291,336 | 605,092 |
| Net realised gain /(loss) on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 9,573,345 | $(577,478)$ | 598,653 |
| Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 52,705,415 | 681,976 | 4,131,922 |
|  | 115,819,744 | 395,834 | 5,335,667 |
| Net increase in net assets from capital transactions: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on issuance of shares 6 | 627,797,467 | 11,895 | 91,753 |
| Payments on redemption of shares 6 | $(152,005,992)$ | - | - |
|  | 475,791,475 | 11,895 | 91,753 |
| Net increase in net assets | 591,611,219 | 407,729 | 5,427,420 |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | 600,592,542 | 10,581,990 | 92,224,205 |
| Net assets at the end of year | 1,192,203,761 | 10,989,719 | 97,651,625 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

| The Colchester | The Colchester |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Global Bond Fund - | Emerging |  |
| 130/30 Currency | Markets Bond |  |
| Hedged | Fund | Total Company |
| Notes | 2017 | 2017 |

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations:

Net investment income
Net realised (loss)/gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts
Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts

168,533
$(219,371)$

| 249,310 | 23,486 | $195,102,100$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 198,472 | 33,114 | $275,355,567$ |

Net increase in net assets from capital transactions:

Proceeds on issuance of shares
Payments on redemption of shares

Net increase in net assets
Net assets at the beginning of year
Net assets at the end of year

| 6 | $6,381,210$ | $5,013,317$ | $1,078,294,638$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | $(300,000)$ | - | $(372,455,180)$ |
|  | $6,081,210$ | $5,013,317$ | $705,839,458$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $6,279,682$ | $5,046,431$ | $981,195,025$ |
| $5,122,120$ | - | $2,170,094,891$ |  |
| $11,401,802$ | $5,046,431$ | $3,151,289,916$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund 2018 | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 2018 \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Net decrease in net assets resulting fromoperations | (8,684,305) | $(113,847)$ | $(32,349,568)$ |
| Adjustments to reconcile net decrease in net assets resulting from operations to net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of investments | $(74,041,297)$ | $(173,656)$ | (348,221,792) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 40,450,343 | 127,019 | 191,251,346 |
| Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 17,968,324 | 283,940 | 40,036,130 |
| Net realised (loss)/gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(4,568,151)$ | $(38,463)$ | 2,382,333 |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable | $(427,691)$ | 4,049 | 862,273 |
| Increase/(decrease) in management and operations fees payable | 5,789 | (49) | 57,668 |
| Increase in securities purchased payable | - | - | 11,558,587 |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | $(29,296,988)$ | 88,993 | $(134,423,023)$ |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on is suance of shares | 54,115,603 | - | 141,859,579 |
| Payments on redemption of shares | $(27,983,198)$ | - | $(28,715,004)$ |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 26,132,405 | - | 113,144,575 |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash, foreign cash and margin cash | $(3,164,583)$ | 88,993 | $(21,278,448)$ |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at beginning of period | 8,225,809 | 60,624 | 39,695,788 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at end of period | 5,061,226 | 149,617 | 18,417,340 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)
$\left.\begin{array}{lrrr} & & \begin{array}{r}\text { The Colchester } \\ \text { Global Low }\end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{r}\text { The Colchester } \\ \text { Local Markets } \\ \text { Bond Fund }\end{array} & \begin{array}{r}\text { The Colchester } \\ \text { Alpha Fund }\end{array} & \begin{array}{r}\text { Furation Bond } \\ \text { Fund }\end{array} \\ \text { 2018 }\end{array}\right\}$

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged 2018 \$ | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund 2018 | Total Company 2018 \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations | 96,355 | $(301,222)$ | $(109,294,351)$ |
| Adjustments to reconcile net decrease in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by/ (used in) operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of investments | $(3,231,647)$ | $(3,088,712)$ | (999,603,704) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 3,629,344 | 3,032,543 | 440,753,197 |
| Net change in unrealised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 95,509 | 341,396 | 175,438,622 |
| Net realised (loss)/gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(26,801)$ | 80,343 | $(7,481,527)$ |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable | 13,295 | $(2,762)$ | $(6,132,610)$ |
| (Decrease)/Increase in management and operations fees payable | (123) | 984 | 297,976 |
| Decrease in securities purchased payable | - | - | 34,361,752 |
| Increase in spot contracts payable | - | - | 2,672 |
| Net cash provided by/(usedin) operating activities | 575,932 | 62,570 | (471,657,973) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on issuance of shares | 500,000 | 2,823 | 976,032,245 |
| Payments on redemption of shares | $(750,000)$ | - | (530,730,138) |
| Net cash (usedin) /provided by financing activities | $(250,000)$ | 2,823 | 445,302,107 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash, foreign cash and margin cash | 325,932 | 65,393 | $(26,355,866)$ |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at beginning of period | 307,480 | 55,166 | 76,097,497 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at end of period | 633,412 | 120,559 | 49,741,631 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Global Bond Fund $2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting fromoperations | 31,690,762 | 244,326 | 121,637,648 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net decrease in net assets resulting from operations to net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of investments | (253,911,626) | $(420,317)$ | (439,487,369) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 53,578,951 | 451,327 | 393,510,776 |
| Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign | $(22,996,784)$ | $(206,016)$ | $(113,614,724)$ |
| Net realised gain/(loss) on investments, foreign currency | 2,113,899 | $(38,700)$ | 45,442,349 |
| Increase in interest receivable | $(738,184)$ | (724) | $(1,350,895)$ |
| Increase in management and operations fees payable | 78,075 | 95 | 24,380 |
| Net cash (usedin)/provided by operating activities | $(190,184,907)$ | 29,991 | 6,162,165 |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on issuance of shares | 224,151,428 | - | 214,847,568 |
| Payments on redemption of shares | $(28,014,655)$ | - | (198,145,962) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 196,136,773 | - | 16,701,606 |
| Net increase in cash, foreign cash and margin cash | 5,951,866 | 29,991 | 22,863,771 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at beginning of year | 2,273,943 | 30,633 | 16,832,017 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at end of year | 8,225,809 | 60,624 | 39,695,788 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund 2017 | The Colchester Alpha Fund 2017 \$ | The Colchester <br> Global Low <br> Duration Bond <br> Fund <br> 2017 <br> \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting fromoperations | 115,819,744 | 395,834 | 5,335,667 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net decrease in net assets resulting from operations to net cash (used in) /provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of investments | (698,795,605) | $(5,859,363)$ | $(55,260,376)$ |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 183,315,170 | 6,222,132 | 52,588,335 |
| Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(52,595,105)$ | $(675,767)$ | $(4,102,130)$ |
| Net realised (loss)/gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(2,614,367)$ | 302,055 | 1,336,154 |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable | $(7,273,724)$ | 11,718 | 179,617 |
| Increase in management and operations fees payable | 303,127 | 23 | 735 |
| Net cash (usedin) /provided by operating activities | $(461,840,760)$ | 396,632 | 78,002 |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on issuance of shares | 627,797,467 | 11,895 | 91,753 |
| Payments on redemption of shares | (152,005,992) | - |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 475,791,475 | 11,895 | 91,753 |
| Net increase in cash, foreign cash and margin cash | 13,950,715 | 408,527 | 169,755 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at beginning of year | 9,742,001 | 1,245,210 | 2,236,422 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at end of year | 23,692,716 | 1,653,737 | 2,406,177 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
(expressed in United States dollars)

|  | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged 2017 | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund 2017 | Total Company 2017 \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting fromoperations | 198,472 | 33,114 | 275,355,567 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net decrease in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided used in operating activities: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of investments | (7,888,320) | $(4,890,891)$ | $(1,466,513,867)$ |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 1,939,569 | - | 691,606,260 |
| Net change in unrealised loss on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | $(246,563)$ | $(23,174)$ | (194,460,263) |
| Net realised gain on investments, foreign currency and derivative contracts | 137,094 | 1,382 | 46,679,866 |
| Increase in interest receivable | $(49,298)$ | $(80,441)$ | (9,301,931) |
| Increase in management and operations fees payable | 2,939 | 1,859 | 411,233 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | $(5,906,107)$ | $(4,958,151)$ | $(656,223,135)$ |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on issuance of shares | 6,381,210 | 5,013,317 | 1,078,294,638 |
| Payments on redemption of shares | $(300,000)$ | - | $(378,466,609)$ |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 6,081,210 | 5,013,317 | 699,828,029 |
| Net increase in cash, foreign cash and margin cash | 175,103 | 55,166 | 43,604,894 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at beginning of year | 132,377 | - | 32,492,603 |
| Cash, foreign cash and margin cash at end of year | 307,480 | 55,166 | 76,097,497 |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL REAL RETURN BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> (\% of fair value to net assets) | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 98.43\% (December 31, 2017: 97.84\%)

Australian dollar: 8.12\% (December 31, 2017: 9.33\%)
Australia government bond $1 \%$ (index linked) November 21, 2018
Australia government bond 2\% (index linked) August 21, 2035
Australia government bond 3\% (index linked) September 20, 2025
Australia government bond 4\% (index linked) August 20, 2020

## Total Australian dollar

Brazilian real: 4.00\% (December 31, 2017: 5.02\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2019
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2045
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2050

## Total Brazilian real

Colombian peso: 1.04\% (December 31, 2017: 0.92\%)
Colombia government bond 4.75\% (index linked) April 4, 2035
Total Colombian peso

Euro: 13.58\% (December 31, 2017: 12.79\%)
France government bond $1.8 \%$ (index linked) July 25, 2040
France government bond $2.25 \%$ (index linked) July 25, 2020
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2.6\% (index linked) September 15, 2023

## Total euro

Malaysian ringgit: 3.29\% (December 31, 2017: 1.87\%)
Malaysia government bond $3.441 \%$ February 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond 3.492\% March 31, 2020
Malaysia government bond 3.62\% November 30, 2021
Malaysia government bond $3.759 \%$ March 15, 2019
Malaysia government bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022
Malaysia government bond 3.889\% July 31, 2020
Malaysia government bond 3.899\% November 16, 2027
Malaysia government bond 4.059\% September 30, 2024
Malaysia government bond 4.16\% July 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond 4.378\% November 29, 2019
Total Malaysian ringgit

Mexican pesos: 7.12\% (December 31, 2017: 7.06\%)
Mexican government bond 4\% (index linked) June 13, 2019
Mexican government bond 4\% (index linked) November 15, 2040
Mexican government bond 4.5\% (index linked) December 4, 2025
Mexican government bond 4.5\% (index linked) November 22, 2035

## Total Mexican pesos

| $2,619,000$ | $2,079,058$ | $2,103,310$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $10,379,000$ | $9,778,361$ | $9,987,295$ |
| $7,093,000$ | $7,581,559$ | $7,434,274$ |
| $12,497,000$ | $18,129,347$ | $16,947,230$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 7 , 5 6 8 , 3 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 , 4 7 2 , 1 0 9}$ |


| 653,200 | $6,344,164$ | $5,457,843$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,074,500$ | $10,427,613$ | $8,815,123$ |
| 443,500 | $3,696,773$ | $3,699,331$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 , 4 6 8 , 5 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 9 7 2 , 2 9 7}$ |


| $46,116,000$ | $4,324,665$ | $4,649,564$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{4 , 3 2 4 , 6 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 6 4 9 , 5 6 4}$ |
|  |  |  |
| $7,570,000$ | $14,243,462$ | $15,871,810$ |
| $8,332,000$ | $12,838,913$ | $13,328,813$ |
| $21,108,000$ | $31,443,083$ | $31,782,095$ |
|  | $\mathbf{5 8 , 5 2 5 , 4 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 , 9 8 2 , 7 1 8}$ |


| $3,400,000$ | 864,497 | 837,587 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $8,550,000$ | $2,107,848$ | $2,114,905$ |
| $2,160,000$ | 503,788 | 534,537 |
| $7,989,000$ | $1,862,426$ | $1,982,975$ |
| $10,248,000$ | $2,601,617$ | $2,542,789$ |
| $5,318,000$ | $1,266,788$ | $1,325,566$ |
| $2,584,000$ | 654,968 | 617,473 |
| $4,232,000$ | $1,083,436$ | $1,042,619$ |
| $6,016,000$ | $1,499,484$ | $1,508,654$ |
| $9,082,000$ | $2,218,788$ | $2,275,363$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 4 , 6 6 3 , 6 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 7 8 2 , 4 6 8}$ |


| $28,121,000$ | $9,129,094$ | $8,624,182$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $33,562,000$ | $11,694,023$ | $10,675,798$ |
| $1,790,000$ | 598,658 | 575,341 |
| $35,995,000$ | $13,352,721$ | $12,099,012$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 4 , 7 7 4 , 4 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 , 9 7 4 , 3 3 3}$ |

Government bonds are grouped by the currency in which they are denominated.
The accompanying notes on pages 62 to 144 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

# THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL REAL RETURN BOND FUND 

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ |  | $\$$ | $\$$ |

Investments at fair value
Government bonds: 98.43\% (December 31, 2017: 97.84\%)
New Zealand dollar: 9.21\% (December 31, 2017: 11.07\%)
New Zealand government bond 2\% (index linked) September 20, 2025
New Zealand government bond 2.5\% (index linked) September 20, 2035
New Zealand government bond 3\% (index linked) September 20, 2030
Total New Zealand dollar

| $23,108,000$ | $17,775,091$ | $17,504,165$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,362,000$ | $4,847,674$ | $4,924,211$ |
| $22,899,000$ | $18,545,729$ | $18,935,761$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 1 , 1 6 8 , 4 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 , 3 6 4 , 1 3 7}$ |

Polish zloty: 2.16\% (December 31, 2017: 1.86\%)
Poland government bond 2.75\% (index linked) August 25, 2023
Total Polish zloty

| $27,078,000$ | $9,780,533$ | $9,673,998$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{9 , 7 8 0 , 5 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 6 7 3 , 9 9 8}$ |

> Pound sterling: $10.30 \%$ (December 31, 2017: $8.51 \%$ )
> United Kingdom treasury $0.125 \%$ (index linked) March 22, 2044
> United Kingdom treasury $0.125 \%$ (index linked) March 22, 2068
> United Kingdom treasury $0.625 \%$ (index linked) March 22, 2040
> United Kingdom treasury $1.875 \%$ (index linked) November 11, 2022
> United Kingdom treasury $2 \%$ (index linked) January 26, 2035
> Total pound sterling

| $7,100,000$ | $16,044,397$ | $16,679,967$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $3,364,000$ | $11,482,254$ | $11,471,466$ |
| $4,574,000$ | $12,118,186$ | $12,363,410$ |
| 602,000 | $1,285,173$ | $1,278,535$ |
| $1,253,000$ | $4,446,184$ | $4,437,753$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 5 , 3 7 6 , 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 , 2 3 1 , 1 3 1}$ |

US dollar: 39.61\% (December 31, 2017: 39.41\%)
United States treasury bond $0.125 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2019
United States treasury bond $0.125 \%$ (index linked) July 15, 2022
United States treasury bond $0.125 \%$ (index linked) July 15, 2026
United States treasury bond $0.375 \%$ (index linked) July 15, 2027
United States treasury bond $0.75 \%$ (index linked) February 15, 2042
United States treasury bond $2.375 \%$ (index linked) January 15, 2027
United States treasury bond $3.875 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2029
Total US dollar

| $32,298,000$ | $33,717,284$ | $34,334,082$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $29,406,000$ | $30,978,299$ | $31,508,706$ |
| $6,022,000$ | $5,996,923$ | $6,030,966$ |
| $13,456,000$ | $13,393,167$ | $13,409,831$ |
| $26,961,000$ | $27,895,076$ | $29,190,424$ |
| $24,363,000$ | $33,803,140$ | $34,432,762$ |
| $14,389,000$ | $29,643,397$ | $28,915,549$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 7 5 , 4 2 7 , 2 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 7 , 8 2 2 , 3 2 0}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{4 4 2 , 0 7 7 , 6 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 1 , 9 2 5 , 0 7 5}$ |

Total investments: 98.43\% (December 31, 2017: 97.84\%) (See Note 13)
Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts: $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: ( $\mathbf{0 . 0 6 \%}$ )) (See Note 8)

Other net assets: $\mathbf{0 . 3 9 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: $0.31 \%$ )
1,755,700

Net assets
448,975,199

# THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKETS REAL RETURN BOND FUND 

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> (\% of fair value to net assets) | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 94.15\% (December 31, 2017: 96.30\%)

Brazilian real: 28.26\% (December 31, 2017: 31.33\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2020
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2030
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2040
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2045
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2050
Total Brazilian real

| 19,900 | 173,987 | 170,111 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 7,000 | 54,539 | 58,739 |
| 16,000 | 174,738 | 134,233 |
| 19,100 | 172,260 | 156,695 |
| 29,700 | 289,599 | 247,734 |
|  | $\mathbf{8 6 5 , 1 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 7 , 5 1 2}$ |

Colombian peso: 7.11\% (December 31, 2017: 7.03\%)
Colombia government bond 3\% (index linked) March 25, 2033
Total Colombian peso

$2,342,000$| 151,175 | 193,132 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 5 1 , 1 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 3 , 1 3 2}$ |

Mexican pesos: 31.90\% (December 31, 2017: 29.20\%)
Mexican government bond $2 \%$ (index linked) June 9,2022

| 240,000 | 64,996 | 68,687 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 600,000 | 200,243 | 184,009 |
| 902,000 | 377,658 | 286,919 |
| 195,000 | 66,816 | 62,677 |
| 785,000 | 282,240 | 263,862 |
|  | $\mathbf{9 9 1 , 9 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 6 , 1 5 4}$ |

Total Mexican pesos

| $10,776,000$ | 186,907 | 195,876 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 8 6 , 9 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 5 , 8 7 6}$ |

South African Rand: 5.87\% (December 31, 2017: 5.70\%)
South Africa government bond 3.45\% (index linked) December 7, 2033
South Africa government bond 5.5\% (index linked) December 7, 2023
Total South African rand

| 380,000 | 78,223 | 64,487 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 437,000 | 93,033 | 94,914 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 7 1 , 2 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 9 , 4 0 1}$ |

Thai bahts: 3.93\% (December 31, 2017: 3.91\%)
Thailand government bond $1.25 \%$ (index linked) March 12, 2028
Total Thai bahts

| $3,600,000$ | 100,905 | 106,716 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 , 9 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6}, 716$ |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKETS REAL RETURN BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |

## Investments at fair value (continued)

Government bonds: 94.15\% (December 31, 2017: 96.30\% ) (continued)
Turkish lira: 9.87\% (December 31, 2017: 11.99\%)
Turkey government bond 3.5\% (index linked) February 20, 2019
Turkey government bond 4\% (index linked) April 1, 2020
Total Turkish lira

| 236,000 | 99,004 | 77,262 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 440,000 | 265,095 | 190,590 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 6 4 , 0 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 7 , 8 5 2}$ |
|  |  |  |

Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts: $\mathbf{0 . 0 8 \%}$ (December 31, 2017:
$1.17 \%$ ) (See Note 8)
Total cash, foreign cash and margin cash: 5.51\% (December 31, 2017: 2.14\%)
Other net assets: $\mathbf{0 . 2 6 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: $0.39 \%$ )

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets) | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 99.14\% (December 31, 2017: 96.28\%)

Australian dollar: 4.08\% (December 31, 2017: 7.79\%)
Australia government bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020
Australia government bond 5.75\% July 15, 2022
European Investment Bank 6\% August 6, 2020

## Total Australian dollar

| $47,631,000$ | $39,005,114$ | $36,743,086$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $19,669,000$ | $17,041,570$ | $16,536,887$ |
| $8,630,000$ | $9,124,607$ | $6,853,221$ |
|  | $\mathbf{6 5 , 1 7 1 , 2 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 , 1 3 3 , 1 9 4}$ |

Brazilian real: 4.45\% (December 31, 2017: 5.78\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2045
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2050
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% January 1, 2021
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% January 1, 2023
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% January 1, 2025

## Total Brazilian real

| $2,923,000$ | $28,882,577$ | $23,980,087$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,311,700$ | $9,240,975$ | $10,941,177$ |
| $1,010,800$ | $2,942,366$ | $2,799,428$ |
| $3,649,900$ | $11,138,459$ | $9,751,382$ |
| $7,005,000$ | $19,056,272$ | $18,084,458$ |
|  | $\mathbf{7 1 , 2 6 0 , 6 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 , 5 5 6 , 5 3 2}$ |

Canadian dollar: 1.90\% (December 31, 2017: 1.98\%)
Canadian government bond $1.75 \%$ September 1, 2019
Canadian government bond 2.5\% June 1, 2024

## Total Canadian dollar

| $10,040,000$ | $8,593,464$ | $7,627,942$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $26,282,000$ | $22,731,220$ | $20,402,240$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 1 , 3 2 4 , 6 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 , 0 3 0 , 1 8 2}$ |

Colombian peso: 2.04\% (December 31, 2017: 1.90\%)
Colombia government bond 7\% May 4, 2022
Colombia government bond 7.5\% August 26,2026
Colombia government bond 7.75\% September 18, 2030
Colombia government bond 10\% July 24, 2024
Colombia government bond $11 \%$ July 24, 2020
Total Colombian peso

| $11,234,000,000$ | $3,599,445$ | $4,004,141$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $25,941,900,000$ | $8,921,780$ | $9,400,380$ |
| $19,545,700,000$ | $6,646,892$ | $7,169,170$ |
| $16,523,400,000$ | $6,333,139$ | $6,709,598$ |
| $7,415,700,000$ | $2,759,512$ | $2,813,756$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 8 , 2 6 0 , 7 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 9 7}, 045$ |

Euro: 10.32\% (December 31, 2017: 10.44\%)
Austria government bond $0.75 \%$ October 20, 2026
Austria government bond 4.15\% March 15, 2037
Belgium government bond 4.25\% March 28, 2041
Ireland government bond $1 \%$ May 15,2026
Ireland government bond 5.4\% March 13, 2025
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 1.45\% May 15, 2025
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2\% February 1, 2028
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2.45\% September 1, 2033
Spain government bond $0.45 \%$ October 31, 2022
Spain government bond $1.40 \%$ April 30, 2028
Spain government bond $1.60 \%$ April 30, 2025

| $1,006,000$ | $1,221,998$ | $1,210,727$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,009,000$ | $8,384,582$ | $8,885,686$ |
| $16,994,000$ | $28,699,432$ | $30,843,928$ |
| $9,147,000$ | $11,157,076$ | $11,087,343$ |
| $25,123,000$ | $37,217,686$ | $39,222,119$ |
| $10,303,000$ | $11,529,997$ | $11,400,649$ |
| $20,726,000$ | $23,166,026$ | $22,865,225$ |
| $10,443,000$ | $11,555,282$ | $11,430,290$ |
| $3,188,000$ | $3,734,282$ | $3,761,373$ |
| $6,478,000$ | $7,622,865$ | $7,617,521$ |
| $3,074,000$ | $3,748,600$ | $3,788,819$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 4 8 , 0 3 7 , 8 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 2 , 1 1 3 , 6 8 0}$ |

## Total Euro

Government bonds are grouped by the currency in which they are denominated.
The accompanying notes on pages 62 to 144 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |

Investments at fair value (continued)
Government bonds: 99.14\% (December 31, 2017: 96.28\%) (continued)

Japanese yen: 17.19\% (December 31, 2017: 13.80\%)
Japan government bond $0.10 \%$ December 20, 2019
Japan government bond 0.10\% March 20, 2020
Japan government bond 0.10\% September 20, 2020
Japan government bond 0.10\% June 20, 2026
Japan government bond 0.10\% March 20, 2027
Japan government bond $0.10 \%$ September 20, 2027
Japan government bond 0.10\% December 20, 2027
Japan government bond $0.2 \%$ June 20, 2019
Japan government bond $0.6 \%$ December 20, 2037
Japan government bond $1.10 \%$ September 20, 2021
Japan government bond 2\% March 20, 2042
Total Japanese yen

| $3,407,600,000$ | $28,321,783$ | $30,867,091$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,699,050,000$ | $14,296,035$ | $15,398,993$ |
| $2,626,500,000$ | $22,796,345$ | $23,831,910$ |
| $2,259,300,000$ | $21,999,146$ | $20,620,414$ |
| $1,037,850,000$ | $9,462,177$ | $9,458,832$ |
| $3,536,000,000$ | $31,876,120$ | $32,205,741$ |
| $1,795,550,000$ | $16,924,370$ | $16,342,155$ |
| $2,142,350,000$ | $17,692,530$ | $19,404,036$ |
| $2,457,650,000$ | $23,223,533$ | $22,668,967$ |
| $5,195,600,000$ | $47,621,916$ | $48,749,236$ |
| $1,163,800,000$ | $13,534,535$ | $13,735,120$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4 7 , 7 4 8 , 4 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 3 , 2 8 2 , 4 9 5}$ |

Malaysian ringgit: 5.90\% (December 31, 2017: 4.69\%)
Malaysia government bond $3.441 \%$ February 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond $3.659 \%$ October 15, 2020
Malaysia government bond 3.795\% September 30, 2022
Malaysia government bond 3.8\% August 17, 2023
Malaysia government bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022
Malaysia government bond $3.899 \%$ November 16, 2027
Malaysia government bond 3.955\% September 15, 2025
Malaysia government bond 4.048\% September 30, 2021
Malaysia government bond 4.059\% September 30, 2024
Malaysia government bond $4.16 \%$ July 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond $4.181 \%$ July 15, 2024
Malaysia government bond $4.378 \%$ November 29, 2019
Total Malaysian ringgit

| $11,135,000$ | $2,831,227$ | $2,743,097$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $56,586,000$ | $13,260,431$ | $14,033,321$ |
| $29,461,000$ | $6,956,246$ | $7,284,900$ |
| $54,300,000$ | $13,341,878$ | $13,321,277$ |
| $11,043,000$ | $2,831,605$ | $2,740,049$ |
| $11,938,000$ | $3,029,633$ | $2,852,708$ |
| $3,940,000$ | 998,295 | 957,324 |
| $76,915,000$ | $22,520,168$ | $19,232,187$ |
| $13,859,000$ | $3,548,048$ | $3,414,380$ |
| $6,680,000$ | $1,814,574$ | $1,675,168$ |
| $58,520,000$ | $18,100,201$ | $14,527,505$ |
| $16,758,000$ | $4,303,380$ | $4,198,473$ |
|  | $\mathbf{9 3 , 5 3 5 , 6 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 , 9 8 0 , 3 8 9}$ |

Mexican pesos: 7.77\% (December 31, 2017: 7.42\%)
Mexican government bond 5\% December 11, 2019
Mexican government bond 7.5\% June 3, 2027
Mexican government bond 7.75\% May 29, 2031
Mexican government bond 7.75\% November 13, 2042
Mexican government bond $8 \%$ June 11, 2020
Mexican government bond $8 \%$ December 7, 2023
Mexican government bond 8.5\% November 18, 2038
Mexican government bond 10\% November 20, 2036
Total Mexican pesos

| $384,562,000$ | $21,124,559$ | $18,830,004$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $290,096,000$ | $18,551,720$ | $14,681,353$ |
| $314,731,000$ | $19,511,944$ | $16,185,091$ |
| $543,993,000$ | $36,691,109$ | $27,911,823$ |
| $214,282,000$ | $14,625,789$ | $10,969,119$ |
| $190,641,000$ | $10,425,682$ | $9,845,643$ |
| $64,690,000$ | $4,157,238$ | $3,576,821$ |
| $199,230,000$ | $19,390,074$ | $12,501,902$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 4 4 , 4 7 8 , 1 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 4 , 5 0 1 , 7 5 6}$ |

Government bonds are grouped by the currency in which they are denominated.
The accompanying notes on pages 62 to 144 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

# THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND 

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets) | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |

Investments at fair value (continued)
Government bonds: 99.14\% (December 31, 2017: 96.28\%) (continued)

New Zealand dollar: 8.52\% (December 31, 2017: 10.31\%)
New Zealand government bond 2\%(index linked) September 20, 2025
New Zealand government bond 2.75\% April 15, 2025
New Zealand government bond 3\% April 15, 2020
New Zealand government bond 4.5\% April 15, 2027
New Zealand government bond 5\% March 15, 2019
New Zealand government bond 5.5\% April 15, 2023
New Zealand government bond 6\% May 15, 2021
Total New Zealand dollar

| $15,600,000$ | $12,663,880$ | $11,816,902$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $14,541,000$ | $10,628,527$ | $10,028,594$ |
| $25,871,000$ | $17,998,499$ | $17,885,286$ |
| $6,072,000$ | $4,873,719$ | $4,705,168$ |
| $24,000,000$ | $18,201,612$ | $16,617,895$ |
| $44,863,000$ | $35,724,952$ | $34,986,104$ |
| $39,110,000$ | $32,214,619$ | $29,485,372$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 3 2 , 3 0 5 , 8 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 5 , 5 2 5 , 3 2 1}$ |

Norwegian krone: 0.00\% (December 31, 2017: 2.18\%)
Polish zloty: 4.55\% (December 31, 2017: 4.51\%)
Poland government bond $1.5 \%$ April 25, 2020
Poland government bond $1.75 \%$ July 25, 2021
Poland government bond 2\% April 25, 2021
Poland government bond 2.5\% July 25, 2026
Total Polish zloty

| $59,917,000$ | $15,185,531$ | $15,995,684$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $44,282,000$ | $11,172,359$ | $11,763,746$ |
| $54,710,000$ | $13,923,128$ | $14,672,822$ |
| $95,954,000$ | $23,149,991$ | $24,548,816$ |
|  | $\mathbf{6 3 , 4 3 1 , 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 , 9 8 1 , 0 6 8}$ |

Singapore dollar: 7.63\% (December 31, 2017: 7.66\%)
Singapore government bond $1.25 \%$ October 1, 2021
Singapore government bond $1.625 \%$ October 1, 2019
Singapore government bond $2 \%$ July 1, 2020
Singapore government bond $2.125 \%$ June 1, 2026
Singapore government bond 2.25\% June 1, 2021
Singapore government bond $2.375 \%$ June 1, 2025
Singapore government bond $2.75 \%$ July 1, 2023
Singapore government bond 3\% September 1, 2024
Singapore government bond 3.125\% September 1, 2022
Singapore government bond 3.5\% March 1, 2027
Total Singapore dollar

| $13,700,000$ | $9,788,586$ | $9,786,432$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4,230,000$ | $2,950,035$ | $3,095,190$ |
| $9,340,000$ | $6,596,764$ | $6,857,348$ |
| $7,040,000$ | $4,993,522$ | $5,047,011$ |
| $22,520,000$ | $16,776,550$ | $16,598,900$ |
| $5,870,000$ | $4,165,950$ | $4,298,639$ |
| $22,085,000$ | $16,776,165$ | $16,560,673$ |
| $16,090,000$ | $12,359,439$ | $12,237,132$ |
| $17,560,000$ | $13,546,125$ | $13,383,463$ |
| $30,949,000$ | $25,250,547$ | $24,525,409$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 3 , 2 0 3 , 6 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 2 , 3 9 0 , 1 9 7}$ |

US dollar: 24.78\% (December 31, 2017: 17.82\%)
United States treasury bond $1.5 \%$ December 31, 2018
United States treasury bond $1.5 \%$ August 15, 2026
United States treasury bond 2\% August 31, 2021
United States treasury bond $2 \%$ February 15, 2025
United States treasury bond $2.25 \%$ November 15, 2027
United States treasury bond $2.375 \%$ August 15, 2024
United States treasury bond 3.5\% February 15, 2039

| $17,500,000$ | $17,530,456$ | $17,441,218$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $53,000,000$ | $49,321,820$ | $47,865,625$ |
| $29,620,000$ | $30,236,882$ | $29,042,647$ |
| $30,486,000$ | $29,673,503$ | $28,993,863$ |
| $17,369,000$ | $16,510,925$ | $16,510,728$ |
| $3,480,000$ | $3,631,018$ | $3,397,214$ |
| $10,291,000$ | $11,008,967$ | $11,211,561$ |

Government bonds are grouped by the currency in which they are denominated.
The accompanying notes on pages 62 to 144 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
# THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND 

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value (continued)

Government bonds: 99.14\% (December 31, 2017: 96.28\%) (continued)

US dollar: 24.66\% (December 31, 2017: 17.82\%) (continued)
United States treasury bond $4.5 \%$ February 15, 2036
United States treasury bond $5.375 \%$ February 15, 2031
United States treasury bond 5.5\% August 15,2028
United States treasury bonds $0.125 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2020
United States treasury bonds $0.125 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2021
United States treasury bonds $0.625 \%$ (index linked) January 15, 2024
United States treasury bonds $0.625 \%$ (index linked) January 15, 2026
United States treasury bonds $2.125 \%$ (index linked) February 15, 2041
Total US dollar

| $17,810,000$ | $21,502,010$ | $21,776,893$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30,706,000$ | $40,440,387$ | $38,797,522$ |
| $22,781,000$ | $28,035,894$ | $28,042,887$ |
| $24,410,000$ | $25,204,148$ | $25,840,921$ |
| $14,494,000$ | $14,805,608$ | $15,085,531$ |
| $33,020,000$ | $34,722,860$ | $35,414,103$ |
| $12,888,000$ | $13,485,267$ | $13,517,486$ |
| $22,192,000$ | $31,751,656$ | $32,147,476$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 6 7 , 8 6 1 , 4 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 5 , 0 8 5}, 675$ |

Total investments: 99.14\% (December 31, 2017: 96.28\%) (See Note 13)
$\mathbf{1 , 5 0 6 , 6 1 9 , 4 1 0} \mathbf{1 , 4 6 0 , 6 7 7 , 5 3 4}$

Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts: 0.18\% (31 Dec 2017: 0.08\%)
(see Note 8) , 2,605,735

Total cash, foreign cash and margin cash: 1.25\% (December 31, 2017: 2.84\%)
18,417,340
Other net liabilities: (0.57\% ) (December 31, 2017: 0.80\% )
(8,320,532)

Net assets
1,473,380,077

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKETS BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets) |  | $\$$ | $\$$ |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 99.77\% (December 31, 2017: 96.13\%)

Brazilian real: 18.95\% (December 31, 2017: 19.22\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) August 15, 2020

| $1,738,200$ | $88,697,303$ | $14,858,667$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,963,200$ | $88,703,883$ | $16,105,955$ |
| $30,435,200$ | $43,168,575$ | $84,290,806$ |
| $28,892,600$ | $42,629,861$ | $77,191,920$ |
| $14,213,200$ | $16,094,176$ | $36,693,507$ |
| $15,170,400$ | $19,611,692$ | $38,083,366$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 9 8 , 9 0 5 , 4 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 7 , 2 2 4 , 2 2 1}$ |

Colombian peso: 12.64\% (December 31, 2017: 12.07\%)
Colombia government bond 7\% May 4, 2022
Colombia government bond 7.5\% August 26,2026
Colombia government bond 7.75\% September 18, 2030
Colombia government bond $10 \%$ July 24, 2024
Colombia government bond $11 \%$ July 24, 2020
Total Colombian peso

| $144,285,900,000$ | $9,883,064$ | $51,427,905$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $148,201,400,000$ | $52,620,849$ | $53,702,678$ |
| $28,642,900,000$ | $52,475,337$ | $10,505,934$ |
| $141,054,200,000$ | $4,601,308$ | $57,277,373$ |
| $14,057,600,000$ | $62,063,267$ | $5,333,908$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 8 1 , 6 4 3 , 8 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 8 , 2 4 7 , 7 9 8}$ |

Indonesian rupiah: 6.37\% (December 31, 2017: 6.90\%)
Indonesia treasury bond 6.125\% May 15, 2028
Indonesia treasury bond 7.5\% August 15, 2032
Indonesia treasury bond $8.25 \%$ May 15, 2036
Indonesia treasury bond 8.375\% March 15, 2034
Indonesia treasury bond 8.75\% May 15, 2031
Indonesia treasury bond 9\% March 15, 2029

## Total Indonesian rupiah

| $174,646,000,000$ | $33,742,531$ | $10,877,289$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $114,643,000,000$ | $1,435,709$ | $7,540,197$ |
| $434,837,000,000$ | $29,206,828$ | $30,116,938$ |
| $202,320,000,000$ | $8,406,352$ | $14,153,929$ |
| $353,909,000,000$ | $14,887,840$ | $25,870,106$ |
| $17,697,000,000$ | $11,492,878$ | $1,319,556$ |
|  | $\mathbf{9 9 , 1 7 2 , 1 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 , 8 7 8 , 0 1 5}$ |

Malaysian ringgit: $12.03 \%$ (December 31, 2017: 10.41\%) Malaysia government bond $3.441 \%$ February 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond 3.48\% March 15, 2023
Malaysia government bond 3.492\% March 31, 2020
Malaysia government bond $3.62 \%$ November 30, 2021
Malaysia government bond 3.654\% October 31, 2019
Malaysia government bond 3.659\% October 15, 2020
Malaysia government bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022
Malaysia government bond 3.889\% July 31, 2020
Malaysia government bond 3.899\% November 16, 2027
Malaysia government bond 3.9\% November 30, 2026
Malaysia government bond 4.059\% September 30, 2024
Malaysia government bond 4.16\% July 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond 4.378\% November 29, 2019

## Total Malaysian ringgit

| $13,736,000$ | $3,461,489$ | $3,383,851$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $21,291,000$ | $5,004,018$ | $5,165,288$ |
| $10,060,000$ | $2,350,343$ | $2,488,415$ |
| $120,670,000$ | $18,707,218$ | $29,862,293$ |
| $110,840,000$ | $5,510,726$ | $27,485,686$ |
| $19,470,000$ | $25,126,070$ | $4,828,557$ |
| $100,335,000$ | $11,537,052$ | $24,895,661$ |
| $22,820,000$ | $29,948,570$ | $5,688,120$ |
| $67,108,000$ | $16,596,562$ | $16,036,146$ |
| $42,451,000$ | $8,785,073$ | $10,183,201$ |
| $76,522,000$ | $4,662,426$ | $18,852,382$ |
| $36,600,000$ | $29,035,805$ | $9,178,314$ |
| $46,428,000$ | $10,277,076$ | $11,631,860$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 7 1 , 0 0 2}, \mathbf{4 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9 , 6 7 9}, 774$ |

Government bonds are grouped by the currency in which they are denominated.
The accompanying notes on pages 62 to 144 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKETS BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (\% of fair value to net assets) |  | $\$$ | $\$$ |

## Investments at fair value (continued)

Government bonds: 99.77\% (December 31, 2017: 96.13\%) (continued)

Mexican pesos: $15.57 \%$ (December 31, 2017: 12.74\%)
Mexican government bond 4.5\% (index linked) November 22, 2035
Mexican government bond $6.5 \%$ June 10, 2021
Mexican government bond 7.5\% June 3, 2027
Mexican government bond 7.75\% May 29, 2031
Mexican government bond 7.75\% November 13, 2042
Mexican government bond 8\% June 11, 2020
Mexican government bond 8.5\% May 31, 2029
Mexican government bond 8.5\% November 18, 2038
Mexican government bond $10 \%$ December 5, 2024
Mexican government bond $10 \%$ November 20, 2036
Total Mexican pesos

| $19,670,000$ | $4,190,529$ | $6,611,684$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $408,468,000$ | $15,763,976$ | $20,138,959$ |
| $1,011,552,000$ | $16,819,731$ | $51,193,231$ |
| $412,554,000$ | $57,597,084$ | $21,215,654$ |
| $262,711,000$ | $7,971,174$ | $13,479,480$ |
| $421,595,000$ | $23,926,268$ | $21,581,494$ |
| $292,121,000$ | $13,782,655$ | $15,866,224$ |
| $72,671,000$ | $22,138,691$ | $4,018,104$ |
| $915,102,000$ | $22,473,783$ | $52,328,056$ |
| $208,571,000$ | $55,762,301$ | $13,088,060$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4 0 , 4 2 6}, 192$ | $\mathbf{2 1 9 , 5 2 0 , 9 4 6}$ |

Peruvian Sol: 0.00\% (December 31, 2017: 4.94\%)

Polish Zloty: 6.53\% (December 31, 2017: 4.42\%)
Poland government bond $1.75 \%$ July 25, 2021
Poland government bond 2\% April 25, 2021
Poland government bond $2.5 \%$ July 25, 2026
Poland government bond $2.5 \%$ July 25, 2027
Total Polish Zloty

| $72,203,000$ | $16,899,829$ | $19,181,107$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $65,950,000$ | $19,875,099$ | $17,687,308$ |
| $120,707,000$ | $32,299,812$ | $30,881,609$ |
| $96,028,000$ | $25,759,008$ | $24,286,637$ |
|  | $\mathbf{9 4 , 8 3 3}, 748$ | $\mathbf{9 2 , 0 3 6 , 6 6 1}$ |

Russian ruble: 11.20\% (December 31, 2017: 9.39\%)
Russian federal bond 6.4\% May 27, 2020
Russian federal bond 7\% August 16, 2023
Russian federal bond 7.05\% January 19, 2028
Russian federal bond 7.1\% October 16, 2024
Russian federal bond 7.5\% August 18, 2021
Russian federal bond 8.15\% February 3, 2027

## Total Russian ruble

| $818,330,000$ | $17,362,820$ | $12,923,095$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,123,902,000$ | $30,245,744$ | $17,722,439$ |
| $1,963,901,000$ | $12,068,078$ | $30,301,440$ |
| $1,422,260,000$ | $16,104,940$ | $22,285,721$ |
| $942,619,000$ | $24,781,777$ | $15,209,160$ |
| $3,589,326,000$ | $63,465,009$ | $59,461,083$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 6 4 , 0 2 8}, 368$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7 , 9 0 2 , 9 3 8}$ |

South African rand: 8.01\% (December 31, 2017: 11.15\%)
South Africa government bond 6.25\% March 31, 2036
South Africa government bond 7\% February 28, 2031
South Africa government bond 8.75\% February 28, 2048
South Africa government bond 10.5\% December 21, 2026
Total South African rand

| $610,282,000$ | $21,122,290$ | $32,263,364$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $352,359,000$ | $47,196,669$ | $21,372,706$ |
| $225,844,000$ | $32,891,817$ | $14,999,419$ |
| $553,963,000$ | $14,193,360$ | $44,308,472$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 5 , 4 0 4 , 1 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 2 , 9 4 3 , 9 6 1}$ |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKETS BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets) |  | $\$$ | $\$$ |

Investments at fair value (continued)
Government bonds: 99.77\% (December 31, 2017: 96.13\%) (continued)
Thai Bahts: 3.25\% (December 31, 2017: 0.00\%)
Thailand government bond $2.125 \%$ December 17, 2026
Thailand government bond 3.65\% June 20, 2031
Total Thai Bahts

| $1,198,241,000$ | $11,829,187$ | $34,919,502$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $341,644,000$ | $37,264,364$ | $10,975,718$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 9 , 0 9 3}, 551$ | $\mathbf{4 5 , 8 9 5 , 2 2 0}$ |

[^0]| $34,276,000$ | $14,851,999$ | $14,032,286$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $22,305,000$ | $11,572,672$ | $9,661,611$ |
| $29,179,000$ | $12,766,740$ | $4,286,533$ |
| $56,355,000$ | $6,224,721$ | $11,120,431$ |
| $36,315,000$ | $7,926,353$ | $5,866,943$ |
| $14,110,000$ | $12,926,341$ | $2,633,382$ |
| $81,472,000$ | $17,147,090$ | $14,929,657$ |
| $66,814,000$ | $3,993,955$ | $11,142,473$ |
|  | $\mathbf{8 7 , 4 0 9}, \mathbf{8 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 , 6 7 3}, \mathbf{3 1 6}$ |

$\mathbf{1 , 5 0 1 , 9 1 9 , 7 4 7} \mathbf{1 , 4 0 7 , 0 0 2 , 8 5 0}$

Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts: $\mathbf{0 . 2 9 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: $\mathbf{0 . 6 0 \%}$ )
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (See Note 8) } & \mathbf{4 , 0 5 8 , 9 1 4}\end{array}$
Total cash, foreign cash and margin cash: 1.50\% (December 31, 2017: 1.99\%)
21,174,490
Other net liabilities: (1.56\%) (December 31, 2017: 1.28\%)
$(22,059,239)$

Net assets
1,410,177,015

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## THE COLCHESTER ALPHA FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description |  | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (\% of Fair value to net assets) | Par Value | $\$$ | $\$$ |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 86.31\% (December 31, 2017: 84.79\%)

Australian dollar: 7.83\% (December 31, 2017: 8.39\%)
Australia government bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020
Australia government bond 4.5\% April 21, 2033
Australia government bond 5.5\% April 21, 2023

## Total Australian dollar

| 573,000 | 524,410 | 442,019 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 259,000 | 233,822 | 230,641 |
| 230,000 | 219,266 | 194,859 |
|  | $\mathbf{9 7 7 , 4 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 7 , 5 1 9}$ |

Brazilian real: 4.00\% (December 31, 2017: 5.92\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2045
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% January 1, 2023
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% January 1, 2025

## Total Brazilian real

| 7,000 | 56,027 | 57,428 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 60,800 | 203,269 | 162,438 |
| 86,700 | 251,756 | 223,829 |
|  | $\mathbf{5 1 1 , 0 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 3 , 6 9 5}$ |

Colombian peso: 7.27\% (December 31, 2017: 7.41\%)
Colombia government bond $10 \%$ July 24, 2024
Colombia government bond 6\% April 28, 2028
Total Colombian peso

| $1,644,900,000$ | 837,413 | 667,939 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $422,200,000$ | 137,052 | 138,231 |
|  | $\mathbf{9 7 4 , 4 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 6 , 1 7 0}$ |

## Euro: 4.23\% (December 31, 2017: 4.43\%)

Ireland government bond 5.4\% March 13, 2025
Total euro

| 300,000 | 440,335 | 468,361 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{4 4 0 , 3 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 8 , 3 6 1}$ |
|  |  |  |
| $18,400,000$ | 164,912 | 167,586 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 6 4 , 9 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 7 , 5 8 6}$ |

Malaysian ringgit: 5.01\% (December 31, 2017: 3.60\%)
Malaysia government bond $3.441 \%$ February 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond 3.654\% October 31, 2019
Malaysia government bond 3.659\% October 15, 2020
Malaysia government bond 3.759\% March 15, 2019
Malaysia government bond 3.8\% August 17, 2023
Malaysia government bond $3.882 \%$ March 10, 2022
Malaysia government bond 3.889\% July 31, 2020
Malaysia government bond 4.378\% November 29, 2019
Total Malaysian ringgit

| 108,000 | 27,594 | 26,606 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 370,000 | 102,725 | 91,751 |
| 220,000 | 50,779 | 54,560 |
| 320,000 | 75,335 | 79,428 |
| 912,000 | 221,851 | 223,739 |
| 107,000 | 27,599 | 26,549 |
| 100,000 | 23,540 | 24,926 |
| 110,000 | 25,979 | 27,559 |
|  | $\mathbf{5 5 5 , 4 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 5 , 1 1 8}$ |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## THE COLCHESTER ALPHA FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> $(\%$ of Fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value (continued)

Government bonds: 86.31\% (December 31, 2017: 84.79\% ) (continued)

Mexican pesos: 6.80\% (December 31, 2017: 6.82\%)
Mexican government bond $6.50 \%$ June 10, 2021

| 190,000 | 9,742 | 9,368 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,070,000$ | 169,284 | 104,760 |
| 610,000 | 36,500 | 31,369 |
| $6,960,000$ | 497,638 | 357,112 |
| 570,000 | 36,630 | 31,516 |
| 160,000 | 9,522 | 9,149 |
| $3,360,000$ | 318,685 | 210,844 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 8 , 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 4 , 1 1 8}$ |

## Total Mexican pesos

| 150,000 | 115,044 | 113,624 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 300,000 | 261,159 | 233,953 |
| 841,000 | 704,017 | 634,037 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 0}, \mathbf{2 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 1 , 6 1 4}$ |

New Zealand dollar: 8.86\% (December 31, 2017: 11.04\%)
New Zealand government bond 2\% (index linked) September 20, 2025
New Zealand government bond 5.5\% April 15, 2023
New Zealand government bond 6\% May 15, 2021

## Total New Zealand dollar

Norwegian krone: 0.00\% (December 31, 2017: 1.96\%)
Peruvian sol: 4.71\% (December 31, 2017: 5.00\%)
Peru government bond 5.7\% August 12, 2024
Peru government bond 6.9\% August 12, 2037
Total Peruvian sol

| 920,000 | 281,484 | 291,869 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 700,000 | 221,763 | 230,749 |
|  | $\mathbf{5 0 3 , 2 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 2 2 , 6 1 8}$ |

Polish zloty: $2.57 \%$ (December 31, 2017: 3.40\%)
Poland government bond $1.5 \%$ April 25, 2020
Poland government bond $1.75 \%$ July 25, 2021
Poland government bond 2\% April 25, 2021
Poland government bond $2.5 \%$ July 25, 2026

## Total Polish zloty

| 187,000 | 46,694 | 49,922 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 230,000 | 53,906 | 61,101 |
| 420,000 | 104,971 | 112,641 |
| 240,000 | 53,829 | 61,401 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 5 9 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 5 , 0 6 5}$ |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER ALPHA FUND
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description |  | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of Fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | $\$$ | $\$$ |

Investments at fair value (continued)
Government bonds: $\mathbf{8 6 . 3 1 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: 84.79\% ) (continued)

Singapore dollar: $5.60 \%$ (December 31, 2017: $6.45 \%$ )
Singapore government bond 1.25\% October 1, 2021
Singapore government bond 1.625\% October 1, 2019

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL LOW DURATION BOND FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 96.32\% (December 31, 2017: 97.52\%)
Australian dollar: 5.61\% (December 31, 2017: 11.67\%)
Australia government bond $1.75 \%$ November 21, 2020
Australia government bond $5.25 \%$ March 15,2019
Australia government bond 5.75\% May 15, 2021
Total Australian dollar

| $3,840,000$ | $2,961,283$ | $2,818,870$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,193,000$ | 931,966 | 902,114 |
| $2,122,000$ | $1,850,733$ | $1,728,794$ |
|  | $\mathbf{5 , 7 4 3 , 9 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 4 4 9 , 7 7 8}$ |

Brazilian real: 3.57\% (December 31, 2017: 5.17\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2019
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% (index linked) January 1, 2019

## Total Brazilian real

| 272,000 | $2,693,387$ | $2,272,709$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 432,600 | $1,421,761$ | $1,196,534$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 , 1 1 5 , 1 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 6 9 , 2 4 3}$ |

Canadian dollar: 3.00\% (December 31, 2017: 0.00\%)
Canadian government bond 1\% September 1, 2022
Total Canadian dollar

| $3,998,000$ | $2,893,480$ | $2,913,742$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 , 8 9 3 , 4 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 1 3 , 7 4 2}$ |

Colombian peso: 1.88\% (December 31, 2017: 1.88\%)
Colombia government bond $11 \%$ July 24, 2020

## Total Colombian peso

| $4,817,700,000$ | $1,697,208$ | $1,827,991$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 6 9 7 , 2 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 2 7 , 9 9 1}$ |

Euro: 3.11\% (December 31, 2017: 0.50\%)
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 1.35\% April 15, 2022
Spain government bond 0.05\% January 31, 2021
Total euro

| $1,745,000$ | $2,039,376$ | $2,029,487$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 844,000 | 984,712 | 988,648 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 , 0 2 4 , 0 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 1 8 , 1 3 5}$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Japanese yen: } 6.91 \% \text { (December 31, 2017: 6.77\%) } \\
& \text { Japan government bond 0.10\% December 20, } 2019 \\
& \text { Japan government bond 0.10\% September 20, } 2022 \\
& \text { Japan government bond 0.2\% September 20, } 2019 \\
& \text { Total Japanese yen } \\
& \\
& \text { Malaysian ringgit: } 6.72 \% \text { (December 31, 2017: 5.75\%) } \\
& \text { Malaysia government bond 3.492\% March 31, 2020 } \\
& \text { Malaysia government bond 3.654\% October 31, } 2019 \\
& \text { Malaysia government bond 3.889\% July 31, 2020 } \\
& \text { Malaysia government bond 4.16\% July 15, 2021 } \\
& \text { Malaysia government bond 4.378\% November 29, } 2019 \\
& \text { Total Malaysian ringgit }
\end{aligned}
$$

| $81,050,000$ | 720,061 | 734,176 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $205,600,000$ | $1,838,796$ | $1,873,004$ |
| $452,900,000$ | $3,684,883$ | $4,105,237$ |
|  | $\mathbf{6 , 2 4 3 , 7 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 7 1 2 , 4 1 7}$ |


| $2,670,000$ | 623,758 | 660,444 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $3,838,000$ | 978,753 | 951,733 |
| $14,520,000$ | $3,476,822$ | $3,619,260$ |
| $1,540,000$ | 365,828 | 386,191 |
| $3,640,000$ | 860,473 | 911,949 |
|  | $\mathbf{6 , 3 0 5 , 6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 5 2 9 , 5 7 7}$ |

Mexican pesos: 8.71\% (December 31, 2017: 8.70\%)
Mexican government bond 5\% December 11, 2019
Mexican government bond 6.50\% June 9, 2022

| $59,197,000$ | $2,962,467$ | $2,898,570$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $13,959,000$ | 706,306 | 681,923 |

Government bonds are grouped by the currency in which they are denominated. The accompanying notes on pages 62 to 144 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER GLOBAL LOW DURATION BOND FUND
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> (\% of fair value to net assets) | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value <br> government bonds: 96.32\% (December 31, 2017: 97.52\%)

Mexican pesos: $8.71 \%$ (December 31, 2017: 8.70\%) (continued)
Mexican government bond 8\% June 11, 2020
Total Mexican pesos

| $95,380,000$ | $5,282,881$ | $4,882,513$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{8 , 9 5 1 , 6 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 4 6 3 , 0 0 6}$ |
|  |  |  |
| $6,130,000$ | $4,318,703$ | $4,237,826$ |
| $3,338,000$ | $2,308,035$ | $2,311,272$ |
| $3,009,000$ | $2,305,368$ | $2,268,511$ |
|  | $\mathbf{8 , 9 3 2 , 1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 8 1 7 , 6 0 9}$ |

Polish zloty: 4.38\% (December 31, 2017: 9.93\%)
Poland government bond 5.5\% October 25, 2019

## Total Polish zloty

| $15,112,000$ | $4,231,770$ | $4,251,760$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{4 , 2 3 1 , 7 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 5 1 , 7 6 0}$ |

Singapore dollar: 8.02\% (December 31, 2017: 8.15\%)
Singapore government bond $1.625 \%$ October 1, 2019
Total Singapore dollar

| $10,640,000$ | $7,544,459$ | $7,785,538$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{7 , 5 4 4 , 4 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 7 8 5 , 5 3 8}$ |

US dollar: 35.33\% (December 31, 2017: 23.02\%)
United States treasury bond $0.125 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2019
United States treasury bond $0.125 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2020
United States treasury bond $0.125 \%$ (index linked) April 15, 2021
United States treasury bond $1.125 \%$ June 30, 2021
United States treasury bond $1.375 \%$ May 31, 2020
United States treasury bond $1.625 \%$ November 15, 2022
United States treasury bond $1.875 \%$ March 31, 2022
United States treasury bond $3.125 \%$ May 15, 2021
United States treasury bond 3.625\% August 15, 2019

## Total US dollar

| $3,350,000$ | $3,443,860$ | $3,561,186$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,310,000$ | $2,389,545$ | $2,445,413$ |
| $2,161,000$ | $2,238,782$ | $2,249,195$ |
| $4,783,000$ | $4,645,498$ | $4,576,360$ |
| $4,450,000$ | $4,436,480$ | $4,353,871$ |
| $7,121,000$ | $6,792,910$ | $6,802,784$ |
| $1,023,000$ | 996,763 | 993,629 |
| $2,118,000$ | $2,152,442$ | $2,147,205$ |
| $7,090,000$ | $7,263,778$ | $7,184,162$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 4 , 3 6 0 , 0 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 , 3 1 3 , 8 0 5}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{9 4 , 0 4 3 , 3 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 , 5 5 2 , 6 0 1}$ |

Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts: 0.06\% (31 Dec 2017: (0.65\% )) (See Note 8)
$\mathbf{5 8 , 7 7 0}$

Total cash, foreign cash and margin cash: 2.90\% (December 31, 2017: 2.46\%)
2,817,097
Other net assets: $\mathbf{0 . 7 2 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: $0.67 \%$ )

Net assets
97,131,371

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND - 130/30 CURRENCY HEDGED
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value

Government bonds: 93.21\% (December 31, 2017: 98.01\%)

Australian dollar: 3.83\% (December 31, 2017: 7.68\%)
Australia government bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020
Australia government bond 5.75\% July 15, 2022

## Total Australian dollar

| 376,000 | 296,166 | 290,051 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 168,000 | 145,029 | 141,247 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 4 1 , 1 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 1 , 2 9 8}$ |

Brazilian real: 4.16\% (December 31, 2017: 5.22\%)
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 6\% (index linked) May 15, 2045
Brazil notas do tesouro nacional 10\% January 1, 2025

## Total Brazilian real

| 32,200 | 305,568 | 264,167 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 79,100 | 236,703 | 204,209 |
|  | $\mathbf{5 4 2 , 2 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 8 , 3 7 6}$ |

Canadian dollar: 1.87\% (December 31, 2017: 2.22\%)
Canadian government bond $1.75 \%$ September 1, 2019
Canadian government bond $2.5 \%$ June 1, 2024
Total Canadian dollar

| 73,000 | 56,637 | 55,462 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 199,000 | 162,419 | 154,480 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 1 9 , 0 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 9 , 9 4 2}$ |

Colombian peso: 1.98\% (December 31, 2017: 1.96\%)
Colombia government bond 7\% May 4, 2022
Colombia government bond 7.5\% August 26,2026
Colombia government bond 7.75\% September 18, 2030
Colombia government bond $10 \%$ July 24, 2024
Colombia government bond $11 \%$ July 24, 2020
Total Colombian peso

| $94,300,000$ | 31,104 | 33,611 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $223,700,000$ | 77,731 | 81,061 |
| $79,500,000$ | 26,875 | 29,160 |
| $137,600,000$ | 54,534 | 55,875 |
| $59,700,000$ | 22,860 | 22,652 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 1 3 , 1 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 2 , 3 5 9}$ |

Euro: 10.17\% (December 31, 2017: 11.61\%)
Austria government bond 0.75\% October 20, 2026
Austria government bond 4.15\% March 15, 2037
Belgium government bond 4.25\% March 28, 2041
Ireland government bond $1 \%$ May 15, 2026
Ireland government bond 5.4\% March 13, 2025
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 1.45\% May 15, 2025
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2\% February 1, 2028
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2.45\% September 1, 2033
New Zealand government bond 2.5\% January 15, 2033
Spain government bond 0.45\% October 31, 2022
Spain government bond $1.40 \%$ April 30, 2028
Spain government bond $1.60 \%$ April 30, 2025
Total euro

| 11,000 | 13,362 | 13,239 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 30,000 | 48,900 | 53,218 |
| 90,000 | 165,662 | 163,349 |
| 179,000 | 206,760 | 216,971 |
| 96,000 | 132,774 | 149,876 |
| 78,000 | 87,289 | 86,310 |
| 157,000 | 175,485 | 173,205 |
| 79,000 | 87,411 | 86,469 |
| 60,000 | 81,323 | 87,505 |
| 24,000 | 28,113 | 28,316 |
| 49,000 | 57,660 | 57,619 |
| 23,000 | 28,047 | 28,348 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 1 1 2 , 7 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 4 , 4 2 5}$ |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND - 130/30 CURRENCY HEDGED
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Investments at fair value (continued)

government bonds: 93.21\% (December 31, 2017: 98.01\%) (continued)

> Japanese yen: $16.78 \%$ (December 31, 2017: 14.23\%)
> Japan government bond 0.10\% September 20, 2020
> Japan government bond $0.10 \%$ June 20, 2026
> Japan government bond $0.10 \%$ March 20, 2027
> Japan government bond $0.10 \%$ September 20, 2027
> Japan government bond $0.10 \%$ December 20, 2027
> Japan government bond $0.2 \%$ June 20, 2019
> Japan government bond $0.6 \%$ December 20, 2036
> Japan government bond $0.6 \%$ December 20, 2037
> Japan government bond 2\% March 20, 2042
> Total Japanese yen

| $80,500,000$ | 741,640 | 730,428 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 500,000 | 4,609 | 4,563 |
| $17,550,000$ | 157,922 | 159,948 |
| $24,300,000$ | 217,525 | 221,323 |
| 550,000 | 5,172 | 5,006 |
| $45,100,000$ | 431,893 | 408,487 |
| $4,750,000$ | 42,659 | 44,129 |
| $20,400,000$ | 192,611 | 188,166 |
| $10,600,000$ | 128,726 | 125,101 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 2 , 7 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 8 7 , 1 5 1}$ |

Malaysian ringgit: 3.90\% (December 31, 2017: 2.94\%)
Malaysia government bond $3.441 \%$ February 15, 2021
Malaysia government bond 3.654\% October 31, 2019
Malaysia government bond 3.8\% August 17, 2023
Malaysia government bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022
Total Malaysian ringgit

| 154,000 | 39,348 | 37,938 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 572,000 | 139,643 | 141,842 |
| 730,000 | 171,518 | 179,089 |
| 321,000 | 81,832 | 79,648 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 3 2 , 3 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 8 , 5 1 7}$ |

Mexican pesos: 7.44\% (December 31, 2017: 7.87\%)
Mexican government bond 6.5\% June 10, 2021
Mexican government bond 7.75\% May 29, 2031
Mexican government bond 7.75\% November 13, 2042
Mexican government bond 8.5\% May 31, 2029
Mexican government bond 8.5\% November 18, 2038
Mexican government bond 10\% December 5, 2024
Mexican government bond $10 \%$ November 20, 2036
Total Mexican pesos

| $4,312,000$ | 226,747 | 212,597 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,150,000$ | 65,231 | 59,139 |
| $1,300,000$ | 75,775 | 66,702 |
| $3,920,000$ | 237,543 | 212,910 |
| $2,950,000$ | 182,641 | 163,111 |
| $1,959,000$ | 122,728 | 112,021 |
| 170,000 | 11,030 | 10,668 |
|  | $\mathbf{9 2 1 , 6 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 7 , 1 4 8}$ |

New Zealand dollar: 8.34\% (December 31, 2017: 10.52\%)
New Zealand government bond 2.75\% April 15, 2025
New Zealand government bond 3\% April 15, 2020
New Zealand government bond 4.5\% April 15, 2027
New Zealand government bond 5\% March 15, 2019
Total New Zealand dollar

| 71,000 | 51,967 | 48,967 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 680,000 | 490,567 | 470,101 |
| 320,000 | 251,789 | 247,967 |
| 247,000 | 182,781 | 171,026 |
|  | $\mathbf{9 7 7 , 1 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 8 , 0 6 1}$ |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND - 130/30 CURRENCY HEDGED
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Investments at fair value (continued)
government bonds: 93.21\% (December 31, 2017: 98.01\%) (continued)

Norwegian Krone: 0.00\% (December 31, 2017: 1.97\%)

Polish Zloty: 4.34\% (December 31, 2017: 4.90\%)
Poland government bond 1.5\% April 25, 2020
Poland government bond $1.75 \%$ July 25,2021
Poland government bond 2\% April 25, 2021
Poland government bond $2.5 \%$ July 25, 2026
Poland government bond 4\% October 25, 2023
Poland government bond 5.75\% October 25, 2021
Total Polish Zloty

| 210,000 | 57,502 | 56,062 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 180,000 | 42,782 | 47,818 |
| 397,000 | 99,958 | 106,473 |
| 301,000 | 71,387 | 77,008 |
| 534,000 | 147,308 | 152,907 |
| 159,000 | 52,137 | 47,571 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 7 1 , 0 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 7 , 8 3}$ |

Singapore dollar: 7.54\% (December 31, 2017: 7.75\%)
Singapore government bond $1.25 \%$ October 1, 2021
Singapore government bond $1.625 \%$ October 1, 2019
Singapore government bond $2.125 \%$ June 1, 2026
Singapore government bond 2.25\% June 1, 2021
Singapore government bond $2.75 \%$ July 1, 2023
Singapore government bond 3\% September 1, 2024
Singapore government bond 3.125\% September 1, 2022
Singapore government bond 3.5\% March 1, 2027
Total Singapore dollar

| 124,000 | 88,262 | 88,578 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 80,000 | 57,993 | 58,538 |
| 120,000 | 85,937 | 86,029 |
| 192,000 | 143,160 | 141,518 |
| 140,000 | 104,900 | 104,980 |
| 141,000 | 110,384 | 107,237 |
| 97,000 | 75,548 | 73,929 |
| 236,000 | 191,342 | 187,017 |
|  | $\mathbf{8 5 7 , 5 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 4 7 , 8 2 6}$ |

US dollar: 22.86\% (December 31, 2017: 19.14\%)
United States treasury bond $1.5 \%$ August 15, 2026
United States treasury bond $1.625 \%$ August 31, 2019

| 547,000 | 497,120 | 494,031 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 77,000 | 77,165 | 76,311 |
| 256,000 | 249,858 | 251,040 |
| 76,000 | 71,350 | 72,295 |
| 137,000 | 130,014 | 130,254 |
| 57,000 | 57,883 | 55,654 |
| 64,000 | 68,321 | 69,747 |
| 139,000 | 167,816 | 170,009 |
| 154,000 | 197,448 | 194,636 |
| 154,000 | 189,581 | 189,610 |
| 243,000 | 252,035 | 253,000 |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND - 130/30 CURRENCY HEDGED

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description <br> (\% of fair value to net assets) | Par Value | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Cost } \\ \$ \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Fair Value \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments at fair value (continued) government bonds: 93.21\% (December 31, 2017: 98.01\% ) (continued) |  |  |  |
| US dollar: 22.86\% (December 31, 2017: 19.14\%) (continued) |  |  |  |
| United States treasury bond 0.625\% (index linked) January 15, 2024 | 290,000 | 309,389 | 311,116 |
| United States treasury bond 2.125\% (index linked) February 15, 2041 | 209,000 | 300,996 | 303,188 |
| Total US dollar |  | 2,568,976 | 2,570,891 |
| Total investments: 93.21\% (December 31, 2017: 98.01\%) (See Note 13) |  | 10,679,885 | 10,483,833 |
| Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts: 0.52\% (31 Dec 2017: (1.45\% )) (See Note 8) |  |  | 59,271 |
| Total cash, foreign cash and margin cash: 5.63\% (December 31, 2017: 2.70\%) Other net assets: $\mathbf{0 . 6 4 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: 0.74\%) |  |  | 633,412 |
|  |  |  | 71,641 |
| Net assets |  |  | 11,248,157 |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## THE COLCHESTER EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018<br>(expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (\% of fair value to net assets) |  | $\$$ | $\$$ |

Investments at fair value
Independently owned government bonds: $\mathbf{1 2 . 6 3 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: 11.89\%)

Pound sterling: 6.77\% (December 31, 2017: 6.03\%)
Petrobras Global Finance 6.625\% January 16, 2034
Petroleos Mexicanos 3.75\% November 16, 2025
Total pound sterling

| 115,000 | 165,842 | 147,997 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 140,000 | 197,611 | 173,258 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 6 3 , 4 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 1 , 2 5 5}$ |

US dollar: 5.86\% (December 31, 2017: 5.86\%)
Petroleos Mexicanos 6.375\% January 23, 2045
Petronas Capital 7.875\% May 22, 2022
Total US dollar
Total independent owned government bonds

| 97,000 | 97,481 | 89,580 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 164,000 | 194,661 | 188,722 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 9 2 , 1 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 8 , 3 0 2}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{6 5 5 , 5 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 9 9 , 5 5 7}$ |

Government bonds: 83.14\% (December 31, 2017: 85.46\%)
US dollar: 83.14\% (December 31, 2017: 85.46\%)
Argentine government bond 7.5\% April 22, 2026
Belize government bond 4.9375\% February 20,2034
Cameroon government bond 9.5\% November 19, 2025
Chile government bond 3.125\% January 21, 2026
Chile government bond 3.86\% June 21, 2047
Colombia government bond $2.625 \%$ March 15, 2023
Colombia government bond 4\% February 26, 2024
Lebanon government bond 6.2\% February 26, 2025
Malaysia government bond 3.043\% April 22, 2025
Mexican government bond 4.75\% March 8, 2044
Mexican government bond 6.75\% September 27, 2034
Nigeria government bond 6.75\% January 28, 2021
Senegal government bond $6.25 \%$ July 30,2024
South Africa government bond 5.50\% March 9, 2020
South Africa government bond 6.25\% March 8, 2041
Suriname government bond 9.25\% October 26, 2026
Tajik government bond 7.125\% September 14, 2027
Trinidad \& Tobago government bond 4.375\% January 16, 2024
Tunisia government bond $5.75 \%$ January 30,2025
Turkey government bond 5.625\% March 30, 2021
Turkey government bond 6.75\% May 30, 2040

| 100,000 | 106,881 | 92,625 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 123,500 | 76,163 | 74,409 |
| 131,000 | 139,821 | 138,653 |
| 200,000 | 203,665 | 191,900 |
| 200,000 | 205,740 | 190,000 |
| 200,000 | 191,868 | 190,175 |
| 200,000 | 201,623 | 200,050 |
| 167,000 | 138,236 | 133,746 |
| 200,000 | 201,829 | 191,008 |
| 98,000 | 98,727 | 91,178 |
| 70,000 | 90,315 | 82,337 |
| 276,000 | 290,642 | 281,268 |
| 260,000 | 261,912 | 255,624 |
| 68,000 | 70,649 | 69,874 |
| 40,000 | 43,015 | 39,573 |
| 250,000 | 251,878 | 241,250 |
| 256,000 | 245,537 | 228,589 |
| 286,000 | 295,202 | 281,174 |
| 256,000 | 255,400 | 226,316 |
| 142,000 | 145,856 | 141,470 |
| 205,000 | 224,851 | 188,065 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## THE COLCHESTER EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

| Security Description | Par Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(\%$ of fair value to net assets $)$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |


| Investments at fair value (continued) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Government bonds: 83.14\% (December 31, 2017: 85.46\%) (continued) |  |  |  |
| US dollar: 83.14\% (December 31, 2017: 85.46\%) (continued) |  |  |  |
| Ukraine government bond 7.75\% September 1, 2022 | 100,000 | 105,620 | 98,127 |
| Ukraine government bond 7.75\% September 1, 2023 | 100,000 | 105,520 | 96,579 |
| Zambia government bond 8.50\% April 14, 2024 | 250,000 | 258,790 | 223,566 |
| Total US dollar |  | 4,209,740 | 3,947,556 |
| Total government bonds |  | 4,209,740 | 3,947,556 |
| Total investments: 95.77\% (December 31, 2017: 97.35\%) (See Note 13) |  | 4,865,335 | 4,547,113 |
| Total cash, foreign cash and margin cash: $\mathbf{2 . 5 4 \%}$ (December 31, 2017: $\mathbf{1 . 0 9 \%}$ ) |  |  | 120,559 |
| Other net assets: $1.69 \%$ (December 31, 2017: $1.56 \%$ ) |  |  | 80,360 |
| Net assets |  |  | 4,748,032 |

# THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL REAL RETURN BOND FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES 

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Largest Purchases | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tes oro 2.6\% (Index Linked) September 15, 2023 | $8,124,888$ |
| United Kingdom Treasury 0.125\% (Index Linked) March 22, 2068 |  |
| United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) July 15, 2022 | $5,553,147$ |
| New Zealand Government Bond 2\% (Index Linked) September 20, 2025 | $4,708,233$ |
| United Kingdom Treasury 2\% (Index Linked) January 26, 2035 | $4,464,406$ |
| United Kingdom Treasury 0.125\% (Index Linked) March 22, 2044 | $4,446,184$ |
| Australia Government Bond 4\% (Index Linked) August 20, 2020 | $3,645,739$ |
| United States Treasury Bond 0.375\% (Index Linked) July 15, 2027 | $3,632,568$ |
| United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) July 15, 2026 | $3,572,037$ |
| United Kingdom Treasury 0.625\% (Index Linked) March 22, 2040 | $3,562,220$ |
| United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2019 | $3,147,713$ |
| United States Treasury Bond 0.75\% (Index Linked) February 15, 2042 | $2,923,749$ |
| Poland Government Bond 2.75\% (Index Linked) August 25, 2023 | $2,784,040$ |
| Malaysia Government Bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022 | $2,742,279$ |
| France Government Bond 1.8\% (Index Linked) July 25, 2040 | $2,107,123$ |
| France Government Bond 2.25\% (Index Linked) July 25, 2020 | $1,534,918$ |
| Mexican Government Bond 4\% (Index Linked) November 15, 2040 | $1,504,207$ |
| United Kingdom Treasury 1.875\% (Index Linked) November 11, 2022 | $1,447,646$ |
| Malaysia Government Bond 3.492\% March 31, 2020 | $1,285,173$ |
| Malaysia Government Bond 4.059\% September 30, 2024 | $1,222,270$ |
| Mexican Government Bond 4\% (Index Linked) June 13, 2019 | $1,083,916$ |
| Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) May 15, 2045 | 980,300 |
| Mexican Government Bond 4.5\% (Index Linked) November 22, 2035 | 946,403 |
| United States Treasury Bond 2.375\% (Index Linked) January 15, 2027 | 942,717 |
| New Zealand Government Bond 3\% (Index Linked) September 20, 2030 | 935,136 |
| Malaysia Government Bond 4.378\% November 29, 2019 | 903,279 |
| Malaysia Government Bond 3.441\% February 15, 2021 | 871,952 |
| Colombia Government Bond 4.75\% (Index Linked) April 4, 2035 | 864,693 |
| Malaysia Government Bond 4.16\% July 15, 2021 | 803,621 |
| Australia Government Bond 2\% (Index Linked) August 21, 2035 | 789,848 |
|  | 766,603 |

Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

# THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL REAL RETURN BOND FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES (Continued) 

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
Largest Sales ..... \$
United Kingdom Treasury 0.625\% (Index Linked) March 22, 2040 ..... 5,558,127
Australia Government Bond $1 \%$ (Index Linked) November 21, 2018 ..... 5,311,067
New Zealand Government Bond 2.5\% (Index Linked) September 20, 2040 ..... 4,221,975
New Zealand Government Bond 2.5\% (Index Linked) September 20, 2035 ..... 4,180,202
United States Treasury Bond 2.375\% (Index Linked) January 15, 2027 ..... 2,612,982
United States Treasury Bond 3.875\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2029 ..... 2,244,707
United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2019 ..... 1,769,038
United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) July 15, 2022 ..... 1,523,999
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2.6\% (Index Linked) September 15, 2023 ..... 1,494,350
United States Treasury Bond 0.75\% (Index Linked) February 15, 2042 ..... 1,447,138
New Zealand Government Bond 3\% (Index Linked) September 20, 2030 ..... 997,727
New Zealand Government Bond 2\% (Index Linked) September 20, 2025 ..... 872,355
United Kingdom Treasury 0.125\% (Index Linked) March 22, 2044 ..... 870,345
France Government Bond 1.8\% (Index Linked) July 25, 2040 ..... 810,232
Malaysia Government Bond 3.759\% March 15, 2019 ..... 791,946
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) May 15, 2045 ..... 786,245
France Government Bond 2.25\% (Index Linked) July 25, 2020 ..... 678,309
Mexican Government Bond 4.5\% (Index Linked) November 22, 2035 ..... 653,493
United Kingdom Treasury 0.125\% (Index Linked) March 22, 2068 ..... 582,141
Mexican Government Bond 4\% (Index Linked) November 15, 2040 ..... 547,155
Poland Government Bond 2.75\% (IndexLinked) August 25, 2023 ..... 527,308
Australia Government Bond 2\% (Index Linked) August 21, 2035 ..... 513,418
Mexican Government Bond 4\% (Index Linked) June 13, 2019 ..... 504,022

Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

# THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKETS REAL RETURN BOND FUND 

## SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Largest Purchases ..... \$
Russian Federal Bond 2.5\% (Index Linked) August 16, 2023 ..... 43,903
Mexican Government Bond 4.5\% (Index Linked) November 22, 2035 ..... 29,396
Mexican Government Bond 4.5\% (Index Linked) December 4, 2025 ..... 29,134
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) August 15, 2020 ..... 28,851
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) August 15, 2030 ..... 27,961
South Africa Government Bond 5.5\% (Index Linked) December 7, 2023 ..... 14,410
Largest Sales ..... \$
Peru Government Bond 6.8399\% (Index Linked) October 13, 2024 ..... 38,035
Turkey Government Bond 3.5\% (Index Linked) February 20, 2019 ..... 32,662
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (IndexLinked) August 15, 2020 ..... 29,779
Colombia Government Bond 3\% (Index Linked) March 25, 2033 ..... 13,371
Mexican Government Bond 4.5\% (Index Linked) November 22, 2035 ..... 13,171

Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYTHE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Largest Purchases | \$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| United States Treasury Bond 5.5\% August 15, 2028 | 28,109,519 |
| Japan Government Bond 0.6\% December 20, 2037 | 23,227,044 |
| Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2\% February 1, 2028 | 23,159,853 |
| United States Treasury Bond 4.5\% February 15, 2036 | 21,560,593 |
| Japan Government Bond 0.10\% December 20, 2027 | 16,927,608 |
| United States Treasury Bond 2.25\% November 15, 2027 | 16,482,089 |
| United States Treasury Bond 5.375\% February 15, 2031 | 15,965,650 |
| Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2.45\% September 1, 2033 | 11,553,120 |
| Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 1.45\% May 15, 2025 | 11,525,700 |
| United States Treasury Bond 3.5\% February 15, 2039 | 11,016,057 |
| Australia Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020 | 9,847,253 |
| New Zealand Government Bond 2.75\% April 15, 2025 | 8,735,986 |
| Spain Government Bond 1.40\% April 30, 2028 | 7,623,289 |
| Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2023 | 7,519,965 |
| United States Treasury Bond 1.5\% August 15, 2026 | 7,180,197 |
| Singapore Government Bond 3.5\% March 1, 2027 | 6,507,693 |
| Japan Government Bond 1.10\% September 20, 2021 | 5,739,399 |
| Japan Government Bond 0.10\% September 20, 2027 | 5,456,970 |
| United States Treasury Bond 2\% February 15, 2025 | 5,024,479 |
| Japan Government Bond 2\% March 20, 2042 | 4,779,246 |
| Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2021 | 4,613,664 |
| Malaysia Government Bond 4.378\% November 29, 2019 | 4,315,235 |
| Ireland Government Bond 1\% May 15, 2026 | 4,067,217 |
| United States Treasury Bonds 0.125\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2020 | 4,028,668 |
| Spain Government Bond 1.60\% April 30, 2025 | 3,750,126 |
| Spain Government Bond 0.45\% October 31, 2022 | 3,734,524 |
| Singapore Government Bond 2.75\% July 1, 2023 | 3,701,854 |
| Malaysia Government Bond 4.059\% September 30, 2024 | 3,549,621 |
| Largest Sales | \$ |
| Norway Government Bond 1.75\% March 13, 2025 | 22,480,229 |
| Ireland Government Bond 5.4\% March 13, 2025 | 22,131,814 |
| Australia Government Bond 3.25\% April 21, 2025 | 21,153,742 |
| New Zealand Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2027 | 17,690,640 |
| Austria Government Bond 3.5\% September 15, 2021 | 16,851,564 |
| Australia Government Bond 5.75\% July 15, 2022 | 15,406,264 |
| European Investment Bank 6.5\% August 7, 2019 | 13,234,205 |
| New Zealand Government Bond 3.25\% July 15, 2021 | 10,737,896 |
| Norway Government Bond 3.75\% May 25, 2021 | 10,556,002 |
| Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2021 | 10,248,297 |
| New Zealand Government Bond 3.5\% April 14, 2033 | 9,989,380 |
| Australia Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020 | 7,103,787 |
| Czech Republic 4.125\% March 18, 2020 | 4,666,807 |
| Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2023 | 4,581,362 |
| Belgium Government Bond 3.75\% September 28, 2020 | 4,418,749 |
| Colombia Government Bond 7\% May 4, 2022 | 605 |

\$
28,109,519
23,227,044
23,159,853
21,560,593
16,927,608
,482,089

11,525,700
11,016,057
9,847,253
8,735,986
7,623,289
7,519,965
7,180,197
6,507,693
5,739,399
5,456,970
5,024,479

4,315,235
4,067,217
4,028,668

3,734,524
3,701,854
3,549,621

22,480,229
22,131,814
21,153,742
17,690,640
16,851,564
15,406,264
13,234,205
10,737,896
10,556,002
10,248,297

7,103,787
4,666,807
4,581,362
4,418,749
605

## THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKET BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Largest Purchases ..... \$
Thailand Government Bond 2.125\% December 17, 2026 ..... 37,250,791
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2027 ..... 36,586,326
Mexican Government Bond 7.5\% June 3, 2027 ..... 32,136,000
Poland Government Bond 2.5\% July 25, 2027 ..... 25,726,312
Colombia Government Bond 7.5\% August 26,2026 ..... 24,101,281Russian Federal Bond 7.05\% January 19, 2028
18,722,706
Colombia Government Bond 7\% May 4, 2022 ..... 18,567,946
Bral Notas do Tesour Nacional 10\% Janary
Bral Notas do Tesour Nacional 10\% Janary Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2023 ..... 17,496,322
Russian Federal Bond 7.1\% October 16, 2024 ..... 16,513,763
Poland Government Bond 2.5\% July 25, 2026 ..... 16,377,920
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2025 ..... 16,214,478
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2021 ..... 14,960,477
Turkey Government Bond 11\% March 2, 2022 ..... 14,819,771
Malaysia Government Bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022 ..... 13,587,426
Russian Federal Bond 8.15\% February 3, 2027 ..... 13,477,440
South Africa Government Bond 10.5\% December 21, 2026 ..... 13,407,872
Mexican Government Bond 10\% November 20, 2036 ..... 11,991,951
Thailand Government Bond3.65\% June 20, 2031 ..... 11,839,500
Turkey Government Bond $11 \%$ February 24, 2027 ..... 11,561,947
Indonesia Treasury Bond 6.125\% May 15, 2028 ..... 11,488,034
Mexican Government Bond 10\% December 5, 2024 ..... 11,374,787
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) August 15, 2020 ..... 11,192,775
South Africa Government Bond 6.25\% March 31, 2036 ..... 11,075,406
Turkey Government Bond 10.5\% January 15, 2020 ..... 9,795,019
Malaysia Government Bond 4.378\% November 29, 2019 ..... 7,967,298
Mexican Government Bond 8.5\% May 31, 2029 ..... 7,383,642
Malaysia Government Bond 4.059\% September 30, 2024 ..... 6,911,067
Malaysia Government Bond 3.62\% November 30, 2021 ..... 6,621,047
Turkey Government Bond 10.5\% August 11, 2027 ..... 6,217,737
Mexican Government Bond 7.75\% November 13, 2042 ..... 6,007,058
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) May 15, 2045 ..... 5,700,190

[^1]
# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER LOCAL MARKET BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Largest Sales ..... \$
Peru Government Bond 8.2\% August 12, 2026 ..... 30,691,747
Peru Government Bond 5.2\% September 12, 2023 ..... 19,415,879
South Africa Government Bond 10.5\% December 21, 2026 ..... 19,393,312
Turkey Government Bond 10.6\% February 11, 2026 ..... 18,033,252
Peru Government Bond 5.7\% August 12, 2024 ..... 12,951,158
South Africa Government Bond 7.75\% February 28, 2023 ..... 12,579,740
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) May 15, 2045 ..... 9,988,118
Colombia Government Bond 10\% July 24, 2024 ..... 6,641,664
Mexican Government Bond 7.5\% June 3, 2027 ..... 6,305,881
South Africa Government Bond 6.25\% March 31, 2036 ..... 5,067,244
Mexican Government Bond 10\% December 5, 2024 ..... 5,021,706
South Africa Government Bond 8.75\% February 28, 2048 ..... 4,620,156
Colombia Government Bond 7.75\% September 18, 2030 ..... 4,172,655
Turkey Government Bond 10.5\% January 15, 2020 ..... 3,852,153
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2021 ..... 3,212,500
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2025 ..... 3,210,239
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2023 ..... 3,210,238
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2027 ..... 3,208,736
South Africa Government Bond 6.75\% March 31, 2021 ..... 2,147,029
Colombia Government Bond 7\% May 4, 2022 ..... 2,921

Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER ALPHA FUND

## SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Largest Purchases ..... \$
United States Treasury Bill 0\% December 6, 2018 ..... 662,040
United States Treasury Bill 0\% January 3, 2019 ..... 661,770
United States Treasury Bill 0\% October 4, 2018 ..... 661,369
United States Treasury Bill 0\% August 16, 2018 ..... 660,120
United States Treasury Bill 0\% May 24, 2018 ..... 552,008
United States Treasury Bond 3.75\% November 15, 2018 ..... 445,586
United States Treasury Bond 0\% June 21, 2018 ..... 219,864
Colombia Government Bond 10\% July 24, 2024 ..... 210,245
Australia Government Bond 4.5\% April 21, 2033 ..... 122,440
Malaysia Government Bond 3.8\% August 17, 2023 ..... 110,347
New Zealand Government Bond 6\% May 15, 2021 ..... 108,381
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2025 ..... 44,667
Malaysia Government Bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022 ..... 27,625
Malaysia Government Bond 3.441\% February 15, 2021 ..... 27,599
Largest Sales ..... \$
United States Treasury Bond 0\% June 21, 2018 ..... 660,000
United States Treasury Bond 0\% March 01, 2018 ..... 560,000
United States Treasury Bill 0\% May 24, 2018 ..... 555,000
United States Treasury Bond 0\% April 12, 2018 ..... 550,000
United States Treasury Bond 0\% January 11, 2018 ..... 529,948
New Zealand Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2027 ..... 275,008
Colombia Government Bond 6\% April 28, 2028 ..... 224,02
Norway Government Bond 4.5\% May 22, 2019 ..... 173,455
Australia Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020 ..... 123,200
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2023 ..... 71,238
Poland Government Bond 1.5\% April 25, 2020 ..... 66,800
Singapore Government Bond 2\% July 1, 2020 ..... 59,683
Norway Government Bond 3\% March 03, 2024 ..... 48,258
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (IndexLinked) May 15, 2045 ..... 45,192
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2021 ..... 42,087

Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL LOW DURATION BOND FUND

## SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Largest Purchases ..... \$
United States Treasury Bond 1.625\% November 15, 2022 ..... 6,791,376
Mexican Government Bond 5\% December 11, 2019 ..... 2,930,132
Canadian Government Bond 1\% September 1, 2022 ..... 2,892,887
United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2021 ..... 2,238,782
United States Treasury Bond 3.125\% May 15, 2021 ..... 2,153,286
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 1.35\% April 15, 2022 ..... 2,039,447
United States Treasury Bond $1.125 \%$ June 30, 2021 ..... 1,993,257
Mexican Government Bond 8\% June 11, 2020 ..... 1,885,483
United States Treasury Bond 1.875\% March 31, 2022 ..... 994,428
Spain Government Bond 0.05\% January 31, 2021 ..... 984,721
Malaysia Government Bond 3.654\% October 31, 2019 ..... 979,983
Largest Sales ..... \$
Mexican Government Bond 8.5\% December 13, 2018 ..... 4,812,554
Australia Government Bond 5.25\% March 15, 2019 ..... 4,342,581
New Zealand Government Bond 5\% March 15, 2019 ..... 3,866,144
Poland Government Bond 5.5\% October 25, 2019 ..... 3,651,267
United States Treasury Bond 0.125\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2018 ..... 2,239,446
New Zealand Government Bond 6\% May 15, 2021 ..... 2,150,743
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% (Index Linked) January 1, 2019 ..... 1,013,267
Poland Government Bond 3.25\% July 25, 2019 ..... 1,009,187
Australia Government Bond 5.75\% May 15, 2021 ..... 974,225
Austria Government Bond 3.5\% September 15, 2021 ..... 492,946
THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND - 130/30 CURRENCY HEDGED
SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
Largest Purchases ..... \$
United States Treasury Bond 1.5\% August 15, 2026 ..... 368,471
United States Treasury Bond 2\% August 31, 2021 ..... 350,111
United States Treasury Bond 1.5\% December 31, 2018 ..... 240,200
Japan Government Bond 0.6\% December 20, 2037 ..... 192,639
United States Treasury Bond 5.5\% August 15, 2028 ..... 190,072
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2\% February 1, 2028 ..... 175,439
United States Treasury Bond 4.5\% February 15, 2036 ..... 168,274
United States Treasury Bond 2.25\% November 15, 2027 ..... 129,796
United States Treasury Bond 5.375\% February 15, 2031 ..... 121,455
Japan Government Bond $0.10 \%$ September 20, 2020 ..... 117,985
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 2.45\% September 1, 2033 ..... 87,394
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 1.45\% May 15, 2025 ..... 87,257
Malaysia Government Bond 3.882\% March 10, 2022 ..... 81,866
Australia Government Bond 2.25\% November 21, 2022 ..... 75,347
United States Treasury Bond 2\% February 15, 2025 ..... 71,280
United States Treasury Bond 3.5\% February 15, 2039 ..... 68,369
Japan Government Bond 0.10\% December 20, 2027 ..... 62,150
Spain Government Bond 1.40\% April 30, 2028 ..... 57,663
Mexican Government Bond 6.5\% June 10, 2021 ..... 54,492
Poland Government Bond 5.75\% October 25, 2021 ..... 52,511
New Zealand Government Bond 2.75\% April 15, 2025 ..... 51,990
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 6\% (Index Linked) May 15, 2045 ..... 48,884
Singapore Government Bond 2.25\% June 1, 2021 ..... 46,765
Australia Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020 ..... 45,009
New Zealand Government Bond 3\% April 15, 2020 ..... 42,699
Malaysia Government Bond 3.441\% February 15, 2021 ..... 39,355
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2025 ..... 36,212

[^2]THE COLCHESTER GLOBAL BOND FUND - 130/30 CURRENCY HEDGED
SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
Largest Sales ..... \$
United States Treasury Bond 1.5\% December 31, 2018 ..... 548,939
United States Treasury Bond 1.5\% August 15, 2026 ..... 315,654
Ireland Government Bond 5.4\% March 13, 2025 ..... 258,604
Australia Government Bond 3.25\% April 21, 2025 ..... 227,040
Netherlands Government Bond 3.25\% July 15, 2021 ..... 205,707
Norway Government Bond 3\% March 14, 2024 ..... 165,457
United States Treasury Bond 5.375\% February 15, 2031 ..... 144,368
New Zealand Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2027 ..... 134,094
United States Treasury Bond 1.625\% August 31, 2019 ..... 111,826
Australia Government Bond 4.5\% April 15, 2020 ..... 107,596
New Zealand Government Bond 3.5\% April 14, 2033 ..... 103,931
United States Treasury Bond 2\% August 31, 2021 ..... 100,437
Japan Government Bond 0.10\% June 20, 2026 ..... 85,079
Brazil Notas do Tesouro Nacional 10\% January 1, 2021 ..... 80,937
Eurofima 6.25\% December 28, 2018 ..... 75,519
Australia Government Bond 2.25\% November 21, 2022 ..... 70,926
Norway Government Bond 3.75\% May 25, 2021 ..... 64,845
Australia Government Bond 5.75\% July 15, 2022 ..... 56,745
Japan Government Bond 0.10\% December 20, 2027 ..... 56,532
Austria Government Bond 3.5\% September 15, 2021 ..... 55,387
Mexican Government Bond 6.5\% June 10, 2021 ..... 55,018
Belgium Government Bond 3.75\% September 28, 2020 ..... 54,268
United States Treasury Bonds 0.125\% (Index Linked) April 15, 2021 ..... 48,488
New Zealand Government Bond 5\% March 15, 2019 ..... 47,083
Poland Government Bond 4\% October 25, 2023 ..... 45,753
Poland Government Bond 2\% April 25, 2021 ..... 44,812
Mexican Government Bond 10\% December 5, 2024 ..... 44,460

[^3] COMPANY
THE COLCHESTER EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND
SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT PURCHASES AND SALES
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
Largest Purchases ..... \$
Ghana Government Bond 8.125\% January 18, 2026 ..... 412,750
Namibia Government Bond 5.25\% October 29, 2025 ..... 375,500
Cameroon Government Bond 9.5\% November 19, 2025 ..... 353,343
Argentine Government Bond 7.5\% April 22, 2026 ..... 267,500
Senegal Government Bond 6.25\% July 30, 2024 ..... 261,950
Zambia Government Bond 8.50\% April 14, 2024 ..... 259,000
Suriname Government Bond 9.25\% October 26, 2026 ..... 251,900
Colombia Government Bond 4\% February 26, 2024 ..... 201,700
Petroleos Mexicanos 3.75\% November 16, 2025 ..... 197,570
Colombia Government Bond 2.625\% March 15, 2023 ..... 191,400
Lebanon Government Bond 6.2\% February 26, 2025 ..... 138,159
Turkey Government Bond 5.625\% March 30, 2021 ..... 102,000
Belize Government Bond 4.9375\% February 20,2034 ..... 75,940
Largest Sales ..... \$
Ghana Government Bond 8.125\% January 18, 2026 ..... 640,205
Namibia Government Bond 5.25\% October 29, 2025 ..... 605,800
Cameroon Government Bond 9.5\% November 19, 2025 ..... 213,500
Zambia Government Bond 8.50\% April 14, 2024 ..... 207,160
Suriname Government Bond 9.25\% October 26, 2026 ..... 201,480
Oman Government Bond 3.625\% June 15, 2021 ..... 196,200
Oman Government Bond 4.75\% June 15,2026 ..... 193,241
Turkey Government Bond 5.625\% March 30, 2021 ..... 173,400
Argentine Government Bond 7.5\% April 22, 2026 ..... 160,500
Petroleos Mexicanos 3.75\% November 16, 2025 ..... 141,093
South Africa Government Bond 6.25\% March 8, 2041 ..... 126,024
South Africa Government Bond 5.50\% March 9, 2020 ..... 124,500
Mexican Government Bond 6.75\% September 27, 2034 ..... 49,440

Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

## 1. Organisation

The Colchester Multi-Strategy Global Bond Fund plc (the "Company") is an umbrella fund with segregated liability between Funds, established as an open-ended, variable capital investment company incorporated as a public limited company under the laws of Ireland. The Company's Constitution provides for separate Funds, each representing interests in a separate and defined portfolio of assets and liabilities, which may be issued, from time to time with the approval of the Central Bank. The Company was incorporated by way of continuation of a collective investment undertaking from a prescribed jurisdiction in Ireland on June 24, 2011, and was authorised by the Central Bank pursuant to the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011, as amended (the "UCITS Regulations") and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2015, as amended (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations") on June 24, 2011. The Company does not have, nor has it had since its incorporation, any employees.

At the date of these financial statements, eight Funds have been established:
The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund which launched on June 24, 2011;
The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund which launched on December 9, 2011;
The Colchester Global Bond Fund which launched on December 3, 2012;
The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund which launched on March 18, 2013;
The Colchester Alpha Fund which launched on December 2, 2013;
The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund which launched on October 16, 2015;
The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged which launched on July 5, 2016; and
The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund which launched on December 11, 2017.

## Investment Objective

## The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income and capital returns from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily inflation-indexed and other debt or debt-like securities. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

## The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income and capital returns from a diversified portfolio of primarily developing market country inflation-indexed and other debt or debt-like securities. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

## The Colchester Global Bond Fund

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income-oriented returns from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily debt or debt-like securities. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

## The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income-oriented returns from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily developing market debt or debt-like securities. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

## The Colchester Alpha Fund

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income-oriented capital appreciation from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily long and short positions in government bonds and other debt or debt-like securities and international currencies.

## The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income-oriented returns from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily debt or debt-like securities with shorter-dated maturities. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

## 1. Organisation (continued)

## Investment Objective (continued)

## The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged

The Fund seeks to achieve favourable income and capital returns from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily sovereign debt or debt-like securities and currencies. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

## The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve favourable income and capital returns from a globally diversified portfolio of primarily sovereign developing market debt or debt-like securities and currencies. An associated objective is the preservation and enhancement of principal.

## Investment Manager

Colchester Global Investors Limited (the "Investment Manager") is the investment manager of the Company. The Investment Manager is registered as an investment adviser with the US Securities and Exchange Commission and is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. The Investment Manager was established in 1999.

The investment management agreement between the Company and the Investment Manager provides that the Investment Manager shall be responsible for the investment and reinvestment of the Funds' assets. The investment management agreement shall continue in force until terminated immediately at any time by the Company or by the Investment Manager on not less than 90 days' notice in writing.

The Investment Manager has appointed Colchester Global Investors (Singapore) Pte Ltd as a sub-investment manager of the Funds. Colchester Global Investors (Singapore) Pte Ltd holds a Capital Markets Services Licence in fund management issued by the Monetary Authority of Singapore pursuant to the Securities and Futures Act Chapter 289 of Singapore.

## Administrator

Northern Trust International Fund Administration Services (Ireland) Limited (the "Administrator"), has been appointed by the Company pursuant to the administration agreement to act as the Company's administrator. The Administrator performs certain administrative duties for the Company and provides certain regulatory, recordkeeping and accounting services to the Company. The Administrator is wholly owned by the Northern Trust Corporation.

## Depositary

Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited (the "Depositary"), has been appointed as depositary of the Company pursuant to the depositary agreement. The Depositary is a private limited liability company incorporated in Ireland on July 5, 1990. Its main activity is the provision of custodial services to collective investment schemes. The Depositary is wholly-owned by the Northern Trust Corporation.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The Company's financial statements have been prepared in conformity with US GAAP and in accordance with applicable sections of the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"). The significant accounting policies are as follows:
(a) Security valuation

The Funds primarily invest in marketable global fixed income securities, including inflation-indexed securities. In determining the value of the assets of each Fund, each investment listed, traded or dealt on a any stock exchange or regulated market in the EU ("Regulated Market") for which market quotations are readily available shall be valued at the last traded price as at the Valuation Point in the relevant Regulated Market on the relevant Valuation Day, provided that the value of the investment listed, traded or dealt on a Regulated Market but acquired or traded at a premium or at a discount outside or off the relevant stock exchange may be valued, taking into account the level of premium or discount as at the date of valuation of the investment and the Depositary must ensure that the adoption of such procedure is justifiable in the context of establishing the probable realisation value of the security. If the investment is normally listed, traded or dealt on or under the rules of more than one Regulated Market, the relevant Regulated Market shall be that which constitutes the main market for the investment. If prices for an investment listed, traded or dealt in on the relevant Regulated Market are not available at the relevant time or are unrepresentative, or in the event that any investments are not listed or traded on any Regulated Market, such investment shall be valued at such value as shall be certified with care and good faith as the probable realisation value of the investment by a competent professional person appointed by the Directors and approved for such purpose by the Depositary, which may be the Investment Manager.

The coupon interest rate for each security remains fixed for the term of the security, and quarterly or semi-annual coupon payments are based on the inflation-adjusted principal at the time the interest falls due for payment.

All other securities are recorded at fair value. Securities are valued on the basis of quotations from the primary market in which they are traded. Securities traded only on over-the-counter markets for which reliable quotations are available are valued at the mid point. Securities traded on generally recognised securities exchanges are valued at their closing price, or if there are no sales, at the mid point.

The principal amount of the security is adjusted for inflation on a periodic basis by applying the relevant consumer price index factor for the security. The Company's policy is to record the adjustment to the principal value of each bond as interest income. The adoption of the policy has no impact on the total net assets of the Funds since the securities are recorded at fair value, as described in Note 13. However, it does result in periodic reclassifications from realised and change in unrealised gains/losses to interest income. At maturity, the securities will typically be redeemed at the greater of their inflation-adjusted principal, or the par value at original issue. The adjustments arising from the inflation restatement of principal are reflected in the Statement of Operations, the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and the Financial Highlights.
(b) Investment activity

Investment transactions are accounted for on the date the securities are purchased or sold (the trade date). Realised gains or losses on investments sold are computed on an average cost basis and are net of brokerage commissions.
(c) Income recognition

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis adjusted using the effective interest method for securities purchased at a premium or discount to par value.
(d) Forward foreign currency contracts

The Funds may enter into forward foreign currency contracts as a way of managing foreign exchange rate risk on investments. The Funds may enter into these contracts for the purchase or sale of a specific foreign currency at a fixed price on a future date as a hedge or cross hedge against either specific transactions or portfolio positions. The market value of a contract will fluctuate with changes in currency exchange rates.

Each contract is marked-to-market, and the change in market value is recorded by the Funds as an unrealised gain or loss. Realised gains or losses are recorded upon settlement of the forward foreign currency contract. Risks may arise upon entering these contracts from the potential inability of the counterparty to meet the terms of their contracts.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Futures Contracts

Futures contracts are valued at the last reported settlement or closing price as supplied by the exchange on which the contracts are traded. Cost of contracts, which include both the cost to acquire the contract plus any commissions, are determined on the first in first out basis. Futures contracts are recorded on a trade date basis. Gains or losses from futures contracts are considered realised for accounting purposes on the trade date of the transaction closing or expiration of the open position. Realised gains or losses are included in the Statement of Operations. Unrealised gains are reported as an asset and unrealised losses are reported as a liability in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. When the contract is closed, the Fund records a realised gain or loss equal to the difference between the proceeds from (or cost of) the closing transaction and the Fund's basis in the contract. Unrealised gain or loss on open futures contracts is calculated at the difference between the contract price at trade date and the contracts closing price on the valuation date as reported on the exchange on which futures contacts are traded.
(f) Foreign currency translation

Investment securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into United States dollars at exchange rates prevailing at the date of valuation. Purchases and sales of investment securities and income and expense items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into United States dollars at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Translation gains and losses pertaining to investment transactions are included in realised and change in unrealised gains and losses in the Statement of Operations.
(g) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
(h) Financial instruments

The fair value of the Funds' assets and liabilities which qualify as financial instruments under the FASB ASC 825, Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments ("ASC 825"), approximates the carrying amount presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
(i) Derivative instruments disclosure

FASB ASC 815 Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities ("ASC 815") defines the disclosure requirements for derivative instruments and hedging activities. Entities are required to provide enhanced disclosures about how and why an entity uses derivative instruments and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows. These disclosures are presented in Note 8.
(j) Offsetting Financial Assets and Liabilities

FASB ASU No. 2011-11 Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities ("ASU No. 2011-11") requires entities to disclose quantitative information about the effect of netting on financial instruments and derivative instruments that are either offset on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities or subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement by providing both net and gross information for these assets and liabilities.

The Funds enter into derivative transactions under International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master agreements.

In general, under ISDA master agreements the amounts owed by each counterparty on a single day in respect of all transactions outstanding in the same currency are aggregated into a single net amount that is payable by one party to the other. In certain circumstances - e.g. when a credit event such as a default occurs, all outstanding transactions under the agreement are terminated, the termination value is assessed and only a single net amount is payable in settlement of all transactions. In accordance with FASB ASU No. 2011-11, tables setting out the carrying amounts of recognised financial instruments that are subject to the above agreement are presented in Note 8 of the Financial Statements for each Fund.

Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or financial liability. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the entity had not acquired, issued or disposed of the financial instrument.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 3. Cash

Substantially all of the cash balances, with the exception of margin cash held with Citibank as at 30 June 2018, are held in segregated accounts with Northern Trust Company, which the Depositary has appointed as its global depositary. The Company continuously monitors the credit standing of its banker and does not expect any material losses as a result of this concentration.

## 4. Related persons transactions

The Investment Manager receives a management fee (the "Management Fee") out of the assets of the Funds on a monthly basis. The Management Fee is calculated and accrued by the Administrator as of each Valuation Day, at the following annual rates for each Fund:

## Fund

## \% of Net Asset Value

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund $\quad 0.45 \%$
The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund $\quad 0.65 \%$
The Colchester Global Bond Fund $\quad 0.60 \%$
The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund $0.75 \%$
The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund - Premier Class* 0.45\%
The Colchester Alpha Fund $0.60 \%$
The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund $0.45 \%$
The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged 0.60\%
The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund $0.75 \%$
*The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund - Premier Class closed on April 18, 2018.
Shareholders in a Fund who own greater than US $\$ 25$ million (or its foreign currency equivalent) of Shares in value (or, in the case of the Class N Shares of The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund, US $\$ 200$ million (or its foreign currency equivalent) of Shares in value) are eligible to receive from the Investment Manager a fee rebate, waiver or reduction from the Investment Manager which will lower the overall effective rate of the Management Fees which they will pay in respect of their holding of shares. The Investment Manager will enter into separate agreements with Shareholders, outside of the Company, for the calculation and administration of these rebates/reductions in fees.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund incurred Management Fees of $\$ 1,001,092$ (2016: $\$ 1,468,302$ ), of which $\$ 158,655$ (2017: $\$ 152,866$ ) remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund incurred Management Fees of $\$ 9,279$ (2017: \$18,052), of which $\$ 1,400(2017: \$ 1,449)$ remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Global Bond Fund incurred Management Fees of $\$ 4,409,351$ (2017: \$7,892,365), of which \$702,410 (2017: \$644,742) remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund incurred Management Fees of $\$ 4,464,051$ (2017: \$5,662,358), of which \$797,857 (2017: \$566,793) remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Alpha Fund incurred Management Fees of \$33,365 (2017: $\$ 64,966)$, of which $\$ 5,262(2017: \$ 5,225)$ remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund incurred Management Fees of $\$ 222,258$ (2016: \$430,622), of which \$34,790 (2017: \$34,769) remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Global Bond Fund -130/30 Currency Hedged incurred Management Fees of $\$ 33,159$ (2017: \$53,864), of which $\$ 5,324(2017: \$ 5,447)$ remained payable at June 30, 2018.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018 The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund incurred Management Fees of $\$ 18,456$ (2017: $\$ 1,859$ ), of which $\$ 2,843(2017: \$ 1,859)$ remained payable at June 30, 2018.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 4. Related persons transactions (continued)

As a condition for being appointed as the investment manager of the Company, the Investment Manager has agreed to pay all fees and reasonable out of pocket expenses (other than those expenses to be borne by a Fund in accordance with the following paragraphs) payable to the Directors, the Administrator, the Depositary, the Auditor, the Irish legal adviser and any sub-investment manager(s) as well as legal expenses incurred in the offering and formation of the Funds (and in the offering and formation of any new Funds) and the issuance of shares out of its Management Fee. Should the Management Fee at any time not be sufficient to cover all these expenses, the Investment Manager will exclusively bear these expenses. The Investment Manager shall reimburse the Depositary for the reasonable and customary agent's charges paid by the Depositary to any sub-custodian which shall be charged at commercial rates together with value added tax, if any, thereon.

In addition to fees paid by the Investment Manager, the Company incurred fees to Carne Group of \$9,753 (2017: $\$ 15,345$ ) for the financial period ended June 30, 2018 in consideration of the provision of a Money Laundering Reporting Officer, of which \$Nil (2017: \$Nil) remained payable at June 30, 2018.

The Directors shall be entitled to be paid a fee by way of remuneration for their services at a rate to be determined from time to time by the Directors. Such fees shall be discharged by the Investment Manager. The Directors will also be entitled to be reimbursed by the Investment Manager for all reasonable disbursements and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them.

For the financial period ended June 30, 2018, annual fees payable to the Irish Directors amounted to $€ 40,000$ (2017: $€ 40,000$ ). Keith Lloyd, Mamak Shahbazi and Michele Connell have or had no entitlement to receive fees for their services as Directors of the Company; as they also serve or served as directors, officers or employees of the Investment Manager. Kevin Murphy is a partner in the law firm Arthur Cox, legal advisors in Ireland to the Company.

## 5. Transaction costs

There were no transaction costs incurred during the financial period ended June 30, 2018 (2017: \$Nil).

## 6. Capital

## The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, an unhedged accumulation share class, a hedged distribution share class and an unhedged distribution share class. Shares in issue during the period were Class IUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares, Class IUHA USD hedged accumulation shares, Class IEUA EUR unhedged accumulation shares, Class IEHA EUR hedged accumulation shares, Class IGUA GBP unhedged accumulation shares, Class IGHA GBP hedged accumulation shares and Class ISHA SGD hedged accumulation shares.

## The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, an unhedged accumulation share class, a hedged distribution share class and an unhedged distribution share class. Shares in issue during the period were Class BUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares and Class BUHA USD hedged accumulation shares.

## The Colchester Global Bond Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, an unhedged accumulation share class, a hedged distribution share class and an unhedged distribution share class.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital

## The Colchester Global Bond Fund(continued)

Shares in issue during the period were class GUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares, Class GUHA USD hedged accumulation shares, Class GEHA EUR hedged accumulation shares, Class GGHA GBP hedged accumulation shares, Class GSHA SGD hedged accumulation shares, Class GFHA CHF hedged accumulation shares, Class GCUA CAD unhedged accumulation shares and Class GGUI unhedged distribution shares.

## The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, an unhedged accumulation share class, a hedged distribution share class and an unhedged distribution share class. An additional participating share class, Premier class denominated in Euro, unhedged accumulation, is listed for this fund. Shares in issue during the period were Class LUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares, Class LEUA EUR unhedged accumulation shares, Premier Class LEUA(P) EUR unhedged accumulation shares, Class LCUA CAD unhedged accumulation shares; Class LCHA CAD hedged accumulation shares, Class LEUI EUR unhedged distribution shares, Class LGHI GBP hedged distribution shares.

## The Colchester Alpha Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is an unhedged accumulation share class and an unhedged distribution share class. Shares in issue during the period were class AUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares.

## The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, an unhedged accumulation share class, a hedged distribution share class and an unhedged distribution share class. Shares in issue during the period were Class SUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares.

## The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, and a hedged distribution share class. Shares in issue during the period were Class TUHA USD Long/Short hedged accumulation shares.

## The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund

The participating shares comprise of shares denominated in the following currencies; US dollar; euro; pound sterling; Singapore dollar; Swiss francs; Japanese yen; Canadian dollar; New Zealand dollar; Australian dollar; Swedish krona; Norwegian krone; Danish krone; South African rand and Hong Kong dollar. For each currency there is a hedged accumulation share class, and a hedged distribution share class. Shares in issue during the period were Class HUUA USD unhedged accumulation shares.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

A Fund may suffer a reduction in value, known as "dilution" when trading the underlying investments as a result of net subscriptions or net redemptions of such Fund. This is due to the spreads between the buying and selling prices and any transaction charges and other costs that may be incurred by selling and purchasing the underlying assets. In order to counter this effect and to protect Shareholders' interests the Company may adopt a swing pricing mechanism as part of its valuation policy. This means that in certain circumstances the Administrator may make adjustments to the Net Asset Value per Share to counter the impact of dealing and other costs. This can occur from time to time on the Funds and the size of the dilution adjustment is reviewed by the Company on a periodic basis.

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IUUA | IUHA | IEUA | IEHA |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 3,189,974.0340 | 6,982,457.0389 | 2,679,016.3011 | 4,181,116.0665 |
| Issued during the period | 638,525.3503 | 1,484,550.7603 | - | 915.1480 |
| Redeemed during the period | - | (307,527.2600) | (1,397,886.1150) | - |
| Balance at end of the period | 3,828,499.3843 | 8,159,480.5392 | 1,281,130.1861 | 4,182,031.2145 |
|  | IGUA | IGHA | ISHA |  |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 30,000.0000 | 3,012,873.2642 | 10,714,989.8953 |  |
| Issued during the period | - | 18,686.2631 | 2,492,154.1697 |  |
| Redeemed during the period | - | - | - |  |
| Balance at end of the period | 30,000.0000 | 3,031,559.5273 | 13,207,144.0650 |  |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IUUA | IUHA | IEUA | IEHA |
| Issued during the period | 10,002,201 | 22,739,313 | - | 16,848 |
| Redeemed during the period | - | $(4,657,541)$ | $(23,325,657)$ | - |
|  | IGUA | IGHA | ISHA | Total |
| Issued during the period | - | 414,929 | 20,942,312 | 54,115,603 |
| Redeemed during the period | - | - |  | (27,983,198) |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:
Number of Shares
BUUA BUHA

Balance at beginning of the period
$150,000.0000$
$100,000.0000$

Issued during the period
Redeemed during the period
Balance at end of the period
150,000.0000
$100,000.0000$

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:

```
BUUA
```

Value \$
BUHA
Total

Issued during the period
Redeemed during the period
The Colchester Global Bond Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 37,699,188.6808 | 12,095,443.7350 | 37,051,270.3602 | 10,107,632.9253 |
| Issued during the period | 2,332,276.9232 | 2,897,190.6365 | 4,612,145.4528 | 997,797.6471 |
| Redeemed during the period | (3,000, 160.6069) | - | $(371,629.3546)$ | - |
| Balance at end of the period | 37,031,304.9971 | 14,992,634.3715 | 41,291,786.4584 | 11,105,430.5724 |
|  | GSHA | GFHA | GCUA | GGUI |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 19,656,427.6341 | 2,416,345.9993 | 5,692,503.8016 | - |
| Issued during the period | - | - | 931,714.1535 | 22,859.7839 |
| Redeemed during the period | - | - | - | - |
| Balance at end of the period | 19,656,427.6341 | 2,416,345.9993 | 6,624,217.9551 | 22,859.7839 |

## THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - June 30, 2018 (continued)
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:
\(\left.\begin{array}{lcccc} \& GUUA \& Value \$ <br>

GUHA\end{array}\right]\)| GEHA |
| :---: |


|  | Total |
| :--- | ---: |
| Issued during the period | $\mathbf{1 4 1 , 8 5 9 , 5 7 9}$ |
| Redeemed during the period | $(35,770,004)$ |

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

| Number of Shares |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEUA | LCHA | LCUA | LUUA |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 42,553,448.6274 | 4,427,780.1400 | 4,423,360.2200 | 15,879,326.5586 |
| Issued during the period | 58,588,937.6808 | 345,245.1374 | 341,089.8341 | 11,292.5537 |
| Redeemed during the period | (790,147.4632) | (782,629.6140) | $(781,950.3954)$ | - |
| Balance at end of the period | 100,352,238.8450 | 3,990,395.6634 | 3,982,499.6587 | 15,890,619.1123 |
|  | LEUA (P) | LEUI | LGHI |  |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 35,027,120.1822 | - | - |  |
| Issued during the period | 3,242.4318 | 2,067,197.1423 | 17,194.3696 |  |
| Redeemed during the period | (35,030,362.6140) | - | - |  |
| Balance at end of the period | - | 2,067,197.1423 | 17,194.3696 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund - June 30, 2018 (continued)
Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEUA | LCHA | LCUA | LUUA |
| Issued during the period | 749,099,089 | 2,736,396 | 2,736,264 | 112,931 |
| Redeemed during the period | $(10,330,744)$ | $(6,346,185)$ | $(6,346,184)$ | - |
|  | LEUA (P) | LEUI | LGHI | Total |
| Issued during the period | 42,862 | 24,525,477 | 242,349 | 779,495,368 |
| Redeemed during the period | (471,041,765) | - | - | (494,064,878) |

The Colchester Alpha Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares <br> AUUA |
| :--- | ---: |
| Balance at beginning of the period | $1,082,777.0584$ |
| Issued during the period | $1,021.1066$ |
| Redeemed during the period |  |
| Balance at end of the period | $1,083,798.1650$ |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Value \$ <br> AUUA | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Issued during the period | 10,503 | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 0 3}$ |
| Redeemed during the period | - | - |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares <br> SUUA |
| :--- | ---: |
| Balance at beginning of the period | $9,278,468.5341$ |
| Issued during the period | $4,535.9630$ |
| Redeemed during the period |  |
| Balance at end of the period | - |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:
$\left.\begin{array}{lcc} & \text { Value \$ } \\ \text { SUUA }\end{array}\right]$ Total

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares <br> TUHA |
| :--- | ---: |
| Balance at beginning of the period | $1,130,324.6170$ |
| Issued during the period | $49,143.8985$ |
| Redeemed during the period | $(74,363.0672)$ |
| Balance at end of the period | $1,105,105.4483$ |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| TUHA | Total |  |
| Issued during the period | 500,000 | $\mathbf{5 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Redeemed during the period | $(750,000)$ | $\mathbf{( 7 5 0 , 0 0 0 )}$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund - June 30, 2018
Movements in participating shares during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares <br> HUUA |
| :--- | ---: |
| Balance at beginning of the period | $501,326.6810$ |
| Issued during the period | 286.6568 |
| Redeemed during the period |  |
| Balance at end of the period | - |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial period were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HUUA |  |$\quad$ Total

Redeemed during the period

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 141,760.2828 | 3,388,217.6350 | 1,634,182.5063 | 3,937,016.7146 |
| Issued during the year | 3,048,213.7512 | 4,050,274.6511 | 1,395,978.7948 | 470,811.9900 |
| Redeemed during the year | - | $(456,035.2472)$ | (351,145.0000) | (226,712.6381) |
| Balance at end of the year | 3,189,974.0340 | 6,982,457.0389 | 2,679,016.3011 | 4,181,116.0665 |
|  | IGUA | IGHA | ISHA |  |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 30,000.0000 | 2,686,903.8720 | 1,650,000.0000 |  |
| Issued during the year | - | 933,768.6659 | 9,064,989.8953 |  |
| Redeemed during the year | - | (607,799.2737) | - |  |
| Balance at end of the year | 30,000.0000 | 3,012,873.2642 | 10,714,989.8953 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund - December 31, 2017 (continued)
Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IUUA | IUHA | IEUA | IEHA |
| Issued during the year | 45,000,302 | 60,513,164 | 21,208,255 | 8,139,885 |
| Redeemed during the year | - | $(6,705,412)$ | $(5,619,427)$ | $(3,657,608)$ |
|  | IGUA | IGHA | ISHA | Total |
| Issued during the year | - | 18,979,635 | 70,310,187 | 224,151,428 |
| Redeemed during the year | - | $(12,032,208)$ | - | $(28,014,655)$ |

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:
Number of Shares
BUUA

Balance at beginning of the year
$150,000.0000 \quad 100,000.0000$

Issued during the year
Redeemed during the year

Balance at end of the year
$150,000.0000 \quad 100,000.0000$

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:


Value \$
BUHA
Total

Issued during the year
Redeemed during the year

## THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:

|  | GUUA Number of Shares GEHA GGHA |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 52,099,563.3935 | 10,636,165.5697 | 27,358,664.4984 | 9,393,477.4450 |
| Issued during the year | 3,753,382.6166 | 1,459,278.1653 | 10,664,681.3964 | 714,155.4803 |
| Redeemed during the year | (18,153,757.3293) | - | (972,075.5346) | - |
| Balance at end of the year | 37,699,188.6808 | 12,095,443.7350 | 37,051,270.3602 | 10,107,632.9253 |
|  | GSHA | GFHA | GCUA |  |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 19,656,427.6341 | 2,416,345.9993 | 3,538,470.3194 |  |
| Issued during the year | - | - | 2,154,033.4822 |  |
| Redeemed during the year | - | - | - |  |
| Balance at end of the year | 19,656,427.6341 | 2,416,345.9993 | 5,692,503.8016 |  |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

|  | GUUA | Value \$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GUHA | GEHA | GGHA |  |
| Issued during the year | $37,104,054$ | $16,309,230$ | $131,677,765$ | $10,564,867$ |
| Redeemed during the year | $(180,534,969)$ | - | $(11,599,564)$ |  |
|  | GSHA | GFHA | GCUA | Total |
| Issued during the year | - | - | $19,191,652$ | $\mathbf{2 1 4 , 8 4 7 , 5 6 8}$ |
| Redeemed during the year | - | - | - | $(\mathbf{1 9 2 , 1 3 4 , 5 3 3 )}$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:

|  | Number of Shares |  |  | LUUA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEUA | LCHA | LCUA |  |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 5,353,571.4874 | - | - | 16,392,962.6786 |
| Issued during the year | 37,594,690.9200 | 4,427,780.1400 | 4,423,360.2200 | 455,158.7900 |
| Redeemed during the year | (394,813.7800) | - | - | (968,794.9100) |
| Balance at end of the year | 42,553,448.6274 | 4,427,780.1400 | 4,423,360.2200 | 15,879,326.5586 |
|  | LEUA (P) |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 37,034,102.4222 |  |  |  |
| Issued during the year | 10,164,051.7300 |  |  |  |
| Redeemed during the year | (12,171,033.9700) |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of the year | 35,027,120.1822 |  |  |  |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEUA | LCHA | LCUA | LUUA |
| Issued during the year | 433,119,579 | 32,866,862 | 32,866,257 | 4,201,732 |
| Redeemed during the year | $(4,544,254)$ | - | - | (8,300,000) |
|  | LEUA (P) | Total |  |  |
|  | 124,743,037 | 627,797,467 |  |  |
|  | (139,161,738) | (152,005,992) |  |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)
6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Alpha Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:

## Number of Shares <br> AUUA

Balance at beginning of the year $1,081,597.8887$

Issued during the year
1,179.1697

Redeemed during the year

Balance at end of the year
1,082,777.0584
Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

| Value \$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| AUUA | Total |  |
| Issued during the year | 11,895 | $\mathbf{1 1 , 8 9 5}$ |

Redeemed during the year

The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:
Number of Shares
SUUA

Balance at beginning of the year 9,269,574.0028

Issued during the year
$8,894.5313$

Redeemed during the year
Balance at end of the year

$$
9,278,468.5341
$$

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

|  | Value \$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SUUA | Total |  |
| Issued during the year | 91,753 | $\mathbf{9 1 , 7 5 3}$ |

Redeemed during the year COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 6. Capital (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:

## Number of Shares <br> TUHA

| Balance at beginning of the year | $521,500.8250$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Issued during the year | $638,461.3835$ |
| Redeemed during the year | $(29,637.5915)$ |
| Balance at end of the year | $1,130,324.6170$ |

Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

|  | Value \$ <br> TUHA | Total |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Issued during the year | $6,381,210$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 8 1 , 2 1 0}$ |
| Redeemed during the year | $(300,000)$ | $\mathbf{( 3 0 0 , 0 0 0 )}$ |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund - December 31, 2017
Movements in participating shares during the financial year were as follows:

## Number of Shares <br> HUUI

Balance at beginning of the year
Issued during the year
501,326.6810

Redeemed during the year
Balance at end of the year
501,326.6810
Movements in US dollar equivalent values during the financial year were as follows:

| Value \$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| HUUI | Total |  |
| Issued during the year | $5,013,317$ | $\mathbf{5 , 0 1 3 , 3 1 7}$ |

Redeemed during the year

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 7. Soft Commission Arrangements

There were no soft commission arrangements affecting the Company during the financial year (2017: Nil).

## 8. Financial Instruments

In the normal course of business, the Funds enter into forward foreign currency contracts (all Funds), futures contracts and interest rate swaps (The Colchester Alpha Fund), which may result in "off-balance-sheet" market and credit risks, the amounts of which are not apparent from the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

## Market and credit risk

Market risk is the possibility that future changes in market prices may make a financial instrument less valuable. The Funds' exposure to market risk may be due to many factors, including the movements in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and market volatility underlying these instruments. The Funds invest on a global basis in both developed and developing markets. In doing so, the Funds are subject to: (i) currency exchange-rate risk; (ii) the possible imposition of withholding, income or excise taxes; (iii) the absence of uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, practices and disclosure requirements and little or potentially biased government supervision and regulation; (iv) financial, economic and political risks, including expropriation, currency exchange control and potential restrictions on foreign investment and repatriation of capital; and (v) global market turmoil. Credit ratings applied to debt securities are not absolute measures of credit quality and do not reflect all potential market risks. Ratings agencies may fail to reflect changes in an issuer's underlying financial condition in a timely manner. The Investment Manager does not rely solely on credit ratings, and develops its own analysis of the credit quality of debt issuers. By focusing on a relatively small number of sovereign markets, the Investment Manager identifies country bond markets with low credit risk that possess investment value rather than on the contribution from the credit risk component of different issuers. Diversification of risk is achieved by ensuring an adequate spread of investments and the use of limits on the maximum size of investments appropriate in each country taking into account its financial market, infrastructure, economic conditions, liquidity and other factors. The credit risk component of risk is controlled via the country allocation process by restricting total exposure to lower rated countries.

As described above in the normal course of business, the Funds enter into forward foreign currency contracts, futures contracts and interest rate swaps which may result in "off-balance-sheet" market and credit risks, the amounts of which are not apparent from the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. To mitigate the credit risk of cash, low cash balances are maintained generally although cash balances may be increased to meet redemption requests and/or the settlement of forward foreign currency contracts.

The principal credit risk is counterparty default (i.e., failure by the counterparty to perform as specified in the contract) due to financial impairment or other reasons. Credit risk is reduced by dealing with reputable counterparties and obtaining collateral that may be used to offset losses. Credit risk is generally higher when a non-exchange-traded financial instrument is involved because the counterparty for exchange-traded financial instruments is the exchange's clearing house, which is backed by the membership of the exchange. When the Funds enter into forward foreign currency contracts, futures contracts and interest rate swaps the Funds are exposed to credit risk arising from the potential inability of counterparties to perform under the terms and obligations of the contracts. All forward foreign exchange contracts, futures contracts and interest rate swaps utilise the Depositary, Citibank and JP Morgan Chase respectively as their counterparty. Collateral is obtained from the counterparties for all transactions.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

## Credit Risk Statement

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited ("NTFSIL") is the appointed Depositary of the Funds, responsible for the safe-keeping of assets. NTFSIL has appointed The Northern Trust Company ("TNTC") as its global subcustodian. Both NTFSIL and TNTC are wholly owned subsidiaries of Northern Trust Corporation ("NTC"). As at period-end date June 30, 2018, NTC had a long term credit rating from Standard \& Poor's of (A + ).

TNTC (as global sub-custodian of NTFSIL) does not appoint external sub-custodians within the US, the UK, Ireland and Canada. However, in all other markets, TNTC appoints local external sub-custodians.

NTFSIL, in the discharge of its depositary duties, verifies the Funds' ownership of Other Assets, (as defined under Other Assets, Art 22(5) of UCITS V Directive 2014/91/EU), by assessing whether the Funds hold the ownership based on information or documents provided by the Funds or where available, on external evidence.

TNTC, in the discharge of its delegated depositary duties, holds in custody (i) all financial instruments that may be registered in a financial instruments account opened on the books of TNTC and (ii) all financial instruments that can be physically delivered to TNTC. TNTC ensures all financial instruments (held in a financial instruments account on the books of TNTC) are held in segregated accounts in the name of the Funds, clearly identifiable as belonging to the Funds, and distinct and separate from the proprietary assets of TNTC, NTFSIL and NTC.

In addition TNTC, as banker, holds cash of the Funds on deposit. Such cash is held on the Statement of Financial Position of TNTC. In the event of insolvency of TNTC, in accordance with standard banking practice, the Funds will rank as an unsecured creditor of TNTC in respect of any cash deposits.

Insolvency of NTFSIL and or one of its agents or affiliates may cause the Funds' rights with respect to its assets to be delayed.

The Board of Directors or its delegates manage risk by monitoring the credit quality and financial position of the Depositary and such risk is further managed by the Depositary monitoring the credit quality and financial positions of sub-custodian appointments.

## Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Funds will encounter difficulties in meeting obligations associated with its financial liabilities. Liquidity risk to the Funds arises from the redemption requests of investors and the liquidity of the underlying investments held by the Funds. Diversification of risk is achieved by ensuring an adequate spread of investments and the use of limits on the maximum size of investments appropriate in each country taking into account its financial market, infrastructure, economic conditions, liquidity and other factors. The Investment Manager monitors its concentration limits closely to ensure continued liquidity and an absence of large exposure risk is achieved

## Foreign currency risk

The Funds may invest in securities denominated in currencies other than its reporting currency. Consequently, the Funds are exposed to risks that the exchange rate of the reporting currency relative to other currencies may change in a manner which has an adverse effect on the value of the portion of the Funds' assets which are denominated in currencies other than its own currency.

The Investment Manager monitors the exposure on foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities and, where considered appropriate, uses forward foreign currency contracts to manage foreign currency risk.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

## Foreign currency risk (continued)

Forward foreign exchange transactions (including non-deliverable forward foreign exchange transactions) may be used to reduce the risk of adverse market changes in exchange rates or to increase exposure to foreign currencies or to shift exposure in order to address foreign currency fluctuations between currencies. The Investment Manager uses the "commitment approach" to calculate the global exposure of all Funds with the exception of The Colchester Alpha Fund. This approach converts the Financial Derivative Instruments ("FDI") positions into the equivalent positions of the underlying assets, and seeks to ensure that the risk associated with the use of FDI is monitored in terms of any future commitments to which it is (or may be) obligated. The FDI transactions are valued daily and can be closed out at fair value at any time at the request of the Investment Manager on behalf of the Funds.

The Colchester Alpha Fund seeks to establish long and short positions that will benefit from the difference in some currencies relative to others. This Fund may manage currency risk through the use of spot and forward currency contracts, both deliverable and non-deliverable.

The Colchester Alpha Fund may also use interest rate swaps, forwards (including currency forwards and nondeliverable currency forwards) and bond futures in establishing its long and short positions. Interest rate swaps or futures may be a more efficient means than a bond to create a short or pay fix position and may also provide greater flexibility in the management of portfolio duration. The Colchester Alpha Fund uses a Value at Risk approach to measure global exposure. In accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank, the Fund will be managed subject to the below VaR limits. The Colchester Alpha Fund employs leverage. In this context, "leverage" is calculated, in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank, as the sum of the notionals of the derivatives used. The following table discloses information on the Fund's Value at Risk approach in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank.

| Type | Index Exposure | Leverage | VaR <br> Minimum | VaR <br> Maximum | VaR <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Absolute VaR | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $228.89 \%$ | $2.13 \%$ | $2.91 \%$ | $2.50 \%$ |

The disclosed level of leverage is not intended to be an additional risk exposure limit for The Colchester Alpha Fund. Furthermore, it is not intended that the leverage level by itself will be indicative of the risk profile of the Fund. Leverage is just one of many risk factors considered in constructing the Fund's portfolio.

At June 30, 2018, the Funds had unsettled forward foreign currency contracts for each class of share as detailed on the following page.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAD | 11,236,000 | USD | 8,438,698 | $\begin{array}{r} 106,001 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 0 6 , 0 0 1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| GBP | 1,390,000 | USD | 1,847,260 | $(10,287)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| GBP | 80,162,000 | USD | 106,540,909 | $\begin{array}{r} (601,780) \\ \hline(612,067) \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| JPY | 41,117,000 | USD | 376,040 | $(4,289)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| JPY | 2,558,311,000 | USD | 23,295,281 | $\begin{array}{r} (164,798) \\ \hline(\mathbf{1 6 9 , 0 8 7 )} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| MXN | 4,452,000 | USD | 220,474 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,244 \\ \hline \mathbf{5 , 2 4 4} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| NOK | 1,220,000 | USD | 150,391 | (575) | 25/07/2018 |
| NOK | 101,915,000 | USD | 12,595,627 | $\begin{array}{r} (80,410) \\ \hline(\mathbf{8 0 , 9 8 5 )} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| PLN | 756,000 | USD | 204,198 | $\begin{array}{r} (2,210) \\ \hline(\mathbf{2 , 2 1 0}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| SEK | 3,138,000 | USD | 354,246 | $(2,905)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| SEK | 258,536,000 | USD | 29,246,154 | $\begin{array}{r} (299,635) \\ \hline \mathbf{( 3 0 2 , 5 4 0 )} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 39,980,253 | NZD | 57,934,000 | 755,625 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 18,290,654 | BRL | 67,926,000 | 681,525 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 34,986,140 | AUD | 47,075,000 | 202,102 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 531,338 | NZD | 774,000 | 7,296 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 881,705 | GBP | 665,000 | 2,865 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 577,011 | AUD | 780,000 | 664 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 932,285 | EUR | 797,000 | 266 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 536,134 | MXN | 10,700,000 | $(6,358)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 4,115,934 | COP | 12,155,794,000 | $(18,689)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 39,350,263 | EUR | 33,704,000 | $(63,514)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 12,310,449 | MXN | 249,715,000 | $(350,155)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 1 , 6 2 7}$ |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool |  |  |  | 155,983 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund (continued) Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code IUHA

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COP | 228,554,000 | USD | 77,388 |
| USD | 38,242,660 | GBP | 28,774,000 |
| USD | 7,349,095 | SEK | 64,966,000 |
| USD | 2,467,128 | PLN | 9,134,000 |
| USD | 3,379,873 | JPY | 371,181,000 |
| USD | 2,258,722 | NOK | 18,276,000 |
| USD | 1,739,614 | GBP | 1,309,000 |
| USD | 334,152 | SEK | 2,960,000 |
| USD | 155,796 | JPY | 17,035,000 |
| USD | 112,094 | PLN | 416,000 |
| USD | 224,920 | EUR | 192,000 |
| USD | 102,562 | NOK | 832,000 |
| USD | 56,951 | MYR | 229,000 |
| USD | 69,243 | SEK | 617,000 |
| USD | 55,815 | JPY | 6,157,000 |
| USD | 47,626 | EUR | 41,000 |
| USD | 43,015 | MXN | 864,000 |
| USD | 359,295 | GBP | 273,000 |
| USD | 165,207 | MXN | 3,336,000 |
| USD | 4,916,448 | EUR | 4,211,000 |
| USD | 2,208,812 | CAD | 2,941,000 |
| USD | 3,621,973 | MXN | 73,471,000 |

Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code IUHA
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code IEHA

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| COP | $2,213,076,000$ | USD | 749,344 |
| EUR | $52,153,000$ | USD | $60,889,931$ |
| GBP | 65,000 | USD | 85,547 |


| Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| 351 | 25/07/2018 |
| 351 |  |
| 216,008 | 25/07/2018 |
| 75,293 | 25/07/2018 |
| 26,705 | 25/07/2018 |
| 23,910 | 25/07/2018 |
| 14,420 | 25/07/2018 |
| 9,688 | 25/07/2018 |
| 2,740 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,777 | 25/07/2018 |
| 947 | 25/07/2018 |
| 393 | 25/07/2018 |
| 392 | 25/07/2018 |
| 305 | 25/07/2018 |
| 161 | 25/07/2018 |
| 148 | 25/07/2018 |
| (320) | 25/07/2018 |
| (790) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,491)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(3,929)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(7,935)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(27,745)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(103,022)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| 227,655 |  |
| 228,006 |  |


| Unrealised <br> Gain/(Loss)\$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Maturity |
| 3,402 |  |  | | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $98,07 / 2018$ |  |
| $\mathbf{9 8 , 2 8 0}$ | $25 / 07 / 2018$ |
| 355 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 5 5}$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code IEHA (continued)

| Curr <br> Unde | Received | Curre <br> Under | Delivered | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USD | 23,677,382 | GBP | 17,815,000 | 133,738 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 4,376,131 | SEK | 38,685,000 | 44,835 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,546,243 | JPY | 279,631,000 | 18,013 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,373,748 | PLN | 5,086,000 | 14,870 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 835,465 | NOK | 6,760,000 | 5,334 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 968,665 | MYR | 3,895,000 | 5,198 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,373,654 | CAD | 1,829,000 | $(17,255)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,271,602 | MXN | 46,079,000 | $(64,613)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 140,120 |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code IEHA |  |  |  | 242,157 |  |

Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code IGHA

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COP | 280,861,000 | USD | 95,099 | 432 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 432 |  |
| GBP | 99,000 | USD | 130,294 | 541 | 25/07/2018 |
| GBP | 27,169,000 | USD | 36,109,503 | $(203,959)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(203,418)$ |  |
| JPY | 2,234,000 | USD | 20,252 | (54) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (54) |  |
| SEK | 225,000 | USD | 25,251 | (59) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (59) |  |
| USD | 4,205,091 | SEK | 37,173,000 | 43,082 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,074,931 | JPY | 227,871,000 | 14,679 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,307,303 | PLN | 4,840,000 | 14,151 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,312,768 | NOK | 10,622,000 | 8,381 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 843,820 | MYR | 3,393,000 | 4,528 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,580,230 | EUR | 2,210,000 | $(4,165)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,177,632 | CAD | 1,568,000 | $(14,793)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,977,343 | MXN | 40,110,000 | $(56,243)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 9,620 |  |
| Total | Foreign Cur | cts - Col | code IGHA | $(193,479)$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund (continued) Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code ISHA

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COP | 3,092,118,000 | USD | 1,046,987 | 4,754 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 4,754 |  |
| GBP | 38,000 | USD | 50,012 | 208 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 208 |  |
| SGD | 124,543,000 | USD | 91,774,806 | $(396,083)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(396,083)$ |  |
| USD | 34,068,051 | GBP | 25,633,000 | 192,428 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,249,095 | SEK | 55,242,000 | 64,024 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,075,478 | PLN | 7,684,000 | 22,466 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,018,066 | JPY | 331,447,000 | 21,351 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,283,724 | NOK | 10,387,000 | 8,195 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,383,735 | MYR | 5,564,000 | 7,425 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 4,572,028 | EUR | 3,916,000 | $(7,380)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,950,454 | CAD | 2,597,000 | $(24,500)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,247,013 | MXN | 65,865,000 | $(92,357)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 191,652 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code ISHA |  |  |  | $(199,469)$ |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 2,865,496 |  |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | $(2,632,298)$ |  |
| Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 233,198 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BRL | 20,000 | USD | 5,198 |
| CLP | 517,000 | USD | 800 |
| CLP | 56,766,000 | USD | 88,517 |
| COP | 38,462,000 | USD | 13,231 |
| ILS | 4,000 | USD | 1,101 |
| ILS | 485,000 | USD | 134,745 |
| MXN | 136,000 | USD | 6,771 |
| PHP | 3,058,000 | USD | 57,052 |
| PLN | 5,000 | USD | 1,337 |
| PLN | 515,000 | USD | 139,103 |
| THB | 33,000 | USD | 999 |
| THB | 33,000 | USD | 1,002 |
| TRY | 518,000 | USD | 108,885 |
| TRY | 16,000 | USD | 3,441 |
| USD | 205,482 | BRL | 763,097 |
| USD | 144,773 | RUB | 9,046,000 |
| USD | 147,154 | COP | 434,596,000 |
| USD | 90,511 | MXN | 1,836,000 |
| ZAR | 39,000 | USD | 2,836 |
| ZAR | 2,089,000 | USD | 154,706 |

[^4]| Unrealised <br> Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| (10) | 25/07/2018 |
| (10) |  |
| (6) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,321)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,327)$ |  |
| (146) | 25/07/2018 |
| (146) |  |
| (6) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,083)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,089)$ |  |
| 129 | 25/07/2018 |
| 129 |  |
| 154 | 25/07/2018 |
| 154 |  |
| (2) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,513)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,515)$ |  |
| (2) | 25/07/2018 |
| (5) | 25/07/2018 |
| (7) |  |
| 3,337 | 25/07/2018 |
| 25 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,362 |  |
| 7,563 | 25/07/2018 |
| 778 | 25/07/2018 |
| (696) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,633)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| 5,012 |  |
| 3 | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,641)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,638)$ |  |
| 925 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund (continued) Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code BUHA

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BRL | 4,000 | USD | 1,071 | (34) | 25/07/2018 |
| BRL | 9,000 | USD | 2,370 | (36) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (70) |  |
| COP | 25,076,000 | USD | 8,491 | 40 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 40 |  |
| USD | 246,984 | BRL | 917,223 | 9,090 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 133,082 | ZAR | 1,797,000 | 2,272 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 55,009 | ILS | 198,000 | 850 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 56,992 | PLN | 211,000 | 620 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 35,126 | CLP | 22,526,000 | 524 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 41,381 | THB | 1,363,000 | 222 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 17,492 | RUB | 1,093,000 | 94 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 5,198 | BRL | 20,000 | 10 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,101 | ILS | 4,000 | 6 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 800 | CLP | 517,000 | 6 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 589 | COP | 1,722,000 | 3 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 999 | THB | 33,000 | 2 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,337 | PLN | 5,000 | 2 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 522 | PHP | 28,000 | (2) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 491 | RUB | 31,000 | (2) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,763 | ZAR | 38,000 | (3) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,441 | TRY | 16,000 | (25) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 22,780 | PHP | 1,221,000 | (61) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,771 | MXN | 136,000 | (129) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 131,587 | TRY | 626,000 | $(4,032)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 277,400 | MXN | 5,627,000 | $(8,070)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,377 |  |
| ZAR | 20,000 | USD | 1,481 | (25) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (25) |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code BUHA |  |  |  | 1,322 |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 25,730 |  |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | $(23,483)$ |  |
| Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 2,247 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BRL | 6,564,000 | USD | 1,728,278 |
| EUR | 63,897,000 | USD | 74,601,345 |
| EUR | 1,099,000 | USD | 1,284,477 |
| EUR | 930,000 | USD | 1,087,403 |
| GBP | 563,000 | USD | 744,182 |
| GBP | 668,000 | USD | 885,237 |
| GBP | 117,119,000 | USD | 155,659,349 |
| JPY | 180,674,000 | USD | 1,633,773 |
| JPY | 215,373,000 | USD | 1,964,059 |
| JPY | 10,133,634,000 | USD | 92,274,101 |
| NOK | 457,549,000 | USD | 56,548,268 |
| SEK | 555,650,000 | USD | 62,856,335 |
| USD | 65,134,771 | BRL | 241,891,000 |
| USD | 120,135,368 | NZD | 174,084,000 |
| USD | 109,760,878 | SGD | 148,951,000 |
| USD | 53,913,958 | AUD | 72,543,000 |
| USD | 26,885,865 | PLN | 99,539,000 |
| USD | 1,775,629 | JPY | 194,901,000 |
| USD | 1,477,339 | JPY | 161,958,000 |
| USD | 1,170,669 | NZD | 1,717,000 |
| USD | 1,468,881 | PLN | 5,480,000 |
| USD | 803,059 | GBP | 605,000 |
| USD | 1,020,089 | JPY | 112,526,000 |
| USD | 1,164,113 | BRL | 4,483,000 |
| USD | 737,483 | COP | 2,169,675,000 |
| USD | 458,003 | GBP | 348,000 |
| USD | 880,857 | EUR | 756,000 |
| USD | 1,471,860 | AUD | 1,996,000 |
| USD | 665,603 | EUR | 573,000 |
| USD | 1,171,232 | EUR | 1,007,000 |
| USD | 2,078,331 | MXN | 41,699,000 |
| USD | 29,751,145 | COP | 87,865,545,000 |
| USD | 37,804,859 | MXN | 766,864,000 |


| Unrealised <br> Gain/(Loss) \$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(25,821)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(25,821)$ |  |
| 98,810 | 25/07/2018 |
| 332 | 25/07/2018 |
| (166) | 25/07/2018 |
| $\mathbf{9 8 , 9 7 6}$ |  |
| (276) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,593)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(907,176)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(\mathbf{9 1 0 , 0 4 5 )}$ |  |
| (676) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(17,321)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(677,075)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(695,072)$ |  |
| $(369,919)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(369,919)$ |  |
| $(662,308)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(662,308)$ |  |
| 2,397,251 | 25/07/2018 |
| 2,270,779 | 25/07/2018 |
| 481,983 | 25/07/2018 |
| 312,189 | 25/07/2018 |
| 292,514 | 25/07/2018 |
| 13,936 | 25/07/2018 |
| 13,415 | 25/07/2018 |
| 8,165 | 25/07/2018 |
| 4,816 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,658 | 25/07/2018 |
| 2,976 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,390 | 25/07/2018 |
| (638) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,818)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,961)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,977)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(4,275)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(6,023)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(37,148)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(140,625)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,099,778)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| 4,506,829 |  |
| 1,942,640 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GUHA

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss) \$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BRL | 792,000 | USD | 213,264 | $(7,849)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(7,849)$ |  |
| COP | 32,754,000 | USD | 11,090 | 52 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 52 |  |
| USD | 35,229,127 | JPY | 3,868,898,000 | 258,499 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 14,815,143 | GBP | 11,147,000 | 86,342 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,331,448 | SEK | 55,970,000 | 66,713 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,899,489 | PLN | 14,437,000 | 42,426 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 4,828,396 | NOK | 39,068,000 | 31,586 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 4,986,819 | MYR | 20,052,000 | 26,046 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 316,864 | SGD | 430,000 | 1,392 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 223,144 | JPY | 24,615,000 | 651 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 100,024 | GBP | 76,000 | (397) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 146,363 | EUR | 126,000 | (940) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 25,104,123 | EUR | 21,502,000 | $(33,251)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,959,853 | CAD | 3,941,000 | $(36,980)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,218,301 | MXN | 126,137,000 | $(180,896)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 261,191 |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GUHA |  |  |  | 253,394 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GEHA

Currency to be Received
Under Contract

| BRL | $1,841,000$ | USD | 495,732 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| COP | $13,818,602,000$ | USD | $4,678,958$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| EUR | $314,914,000$ | USD | $367,669,968$ |
| EUR | 454,000 | USD | 527,371 |
| EUR | $5,041,000$ | USD | $5,891,765$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| GBP | 274,000 | USD | 360,611 |
|  |  |  |  |
| JPY | $88,359,000$ | USD | 801,006 |
|  |  |  |  |
| MXN | $3,290,000$ |  | 163,797 |


| USD | $110,837,208$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| USD | $42,560,809$ |
| USD | $18,002,828$ |
| USD | $11,462,936$ |
| USD | $19,381,497$ |
| USD | $11,210,312$ |
| USD | $1,764,829$ |
| USD | 287,744 |
| USD | 430,313 |
| USD | 674,529 |
| USD | 178,726 |
| USD | 179,078 |
| USD | 304,309 |
| USD | $9,134,913$ |
| USD | $18,934,966$ |

Currency to be Delivered Under Contract

USD 495,732

USD 4,678,958
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { USD } & 367,669,968 \\ \text { USD } & 527,371 \\ \text { USD } & 5,891,765\end{array}$

360,611

801,006

163,797

| JPY | $12,172,253,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| GBP | $32,023,000$ |
| SEK | $159,145,000$ |
| PLN | $42,439,000$ |
| MYR | $77,933,000$ |
| NOK | $90,706,000$ |
| JPY | $193,526,000$ |
| SEK | $2,543,000$ |
| AUD | 579,000 |
| GBP | 509,000 |
| PLN | 665,000 |
| NOK | $1,454,000$ |
| MXN | $6,056,000$ |
| CAD | $12,163,000$ |
| MXN | $384,092,000$ |

Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GEHA

| Unrealised Gain/(Loss) \$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(18,245)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(18,245)$ |  |
| 22,116 | 25/07/2018 |
| 22,116 |  |
| 486,982 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,387 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,524 | 25/07/2018 |
| 491,893 |  |
| 1,431 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,431 |  |
| $(2,337)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,337)$ |  |
| 3,111 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,111 |  |
| 813,284 | 25/07/2018 |
| 248,043 | 25/07/2018 |
| 189,693 | 25/07/2018 |
| 124,715 | 25/07/2018 |
| 101,228 | 25/07/2018 |
| 73,334 | 25/07/2018 |
| 15,564 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,106 | 25/07/2018 |
| 2,492 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,975 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,061 | 25/07/2018 |
| 555 | 25/07/2018 |
| $(2,924)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(114,129)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(550,835)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| 907,162 |  |
| 1,405,131 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GGHA

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss) \$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COP | 777,351,000 | USD | 263,210 | 1,244 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,244 |  |
| EUR | 199,000 | USD | 231,160 | 1,485 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,485 |  |
| GBP | 120,000 | USD | 157,932 | 627 | 25/07/2018 |
| GBP | 102,149,000 | USD | 135,763,171 | $(791,222)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(790,595)$ |  |
| JPY | 38,908,000 | USD | 352,715 | $(1,029)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(1,029)$ |  |
| MXN | 1,443,000 | USD | 71,842 | 1,364 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,364 |  |
| NOK | 471,000 | USD | 57,850 | (20) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (20) |  |
| SEK | 571,000 | USD | 64,080 | (168) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (168) |  |
| USD | 35,834,230 | JPY | 3,935,351,000 | 262,939 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,956,561 | SEK | 61,496,000 | 73,300 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,856,542 | PLN | 14,278,000 | 41,959 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 7,673,464 | MYR | 30,855,000 | 40,078 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 5,214,737 | NOK | 42,194,000 | 34,113 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 155,963 | NZD | 226,000 | 2,948 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 190,259 | AUD | 256,000 | 1,102 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 25,095,950 | EUR | 21,495,000 | $(33,240)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,033,455 | CAD | 4,039,000 | $(37,899)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,233,732 | MXN | 126,450,000 | $(181,345)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 203,955 |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GGHA |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(583,764)$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GSHA

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss) \$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COP | 4,697,947,000 | USD | 1,590,718 | 7,519 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 7,519 |  |
| EUR | 96,000 | USD | 111,515 | 716 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 716 |  |
| GBP | 59,000 | USD | 77,650 | 308 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 308 |  |
| JPY | 18,900,000 | USD | 171,335 | (500) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (500) |  |
| SGD | 191,015,000 | USD | 140,757,526 | $(618,095)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(618,095)$ |  |
| USD | 34,278,125 | JPY | 3,764,458,000 | 251,521 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 14,137,318 | GBP | 10,637,000 | 82,392 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 5,773,190 | SEK | 51,035,000 | 60,831 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,571,853 | PLN | 13,224,000 | 38,861 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 5,550,609 | MYR | 22,319,000 | 28,990 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,661,216 | NOK | 29,624,000 | 23,950 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 153,202 | NZD | 222,000 | 2,896 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 225,190 | AUD | 303,000 | 1,304 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 24,645,285 | EUR | 21,109,000 | $(32,643)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,995,152 | CAD | 3,988,000 | $(37,420)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,044,526 | MXN | 122,612,000 | $(175,841)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 244,841 |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GSHA |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(365,211)$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

| Curr <br> Under | be Received act | Curre <br> Under | Delivered | Unrealised <br> Gain/(Loss) \$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHF | 21,029,000 | USD | 21,295,837 | $\begin{array}{r} (85,744) \\ \hline(\mathbf{8 5 , 7 4 4}) \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| COP | 1,488,156,000 | USD | 503,887 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,382 \\ \hline \mathbf{2 , 3 8 2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 5,208,257 | JPY | 571,976,000 | 38,216 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,956,391 | GBP | 1,472,000 | 11,402 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 809,389 | SEK | 7,155,000 | 8,529 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 565,868 | PLN | 2,095,000 | 6,158 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 726,459 | NOK | 5,878,000 | 4,752 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 883,860 | MYR | 3,554,000 | 4,616 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 78,026 | JPY | 8,607,000 | 228 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 32,701 | AUD | 44,000 | 189 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 14,140 | SEK | 126,000 | 37 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 8,559 | PLN | 32,000 | 10 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 12,774 | NOK | 104,000 | 4 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 35,535 | GBP | 27,000 | (141) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 16,031 | MXN | 322,000 | (305) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 51,111 | EUR | 44,000 | (328) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,645,013 | EUR | 3,122,000 | $(4,828)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 452,127 | CAD | 602,000 | $(5,649)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 893,181 | MXN | 18,118,000 | $(25,983)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 36,907 |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code GFHA |  |  |  | $(46,455)$ |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 9,546,492 |  |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | $(6,940,757)$ |  |
| Total unrealised gain on forward doreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 2,605,735 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool
Currency to be Received
Under Contract

Under Contract

| ARS | 31,466,000 | USD | 1,105,622 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARS | 299,264,000 | USD | 11,187,439 |
| BRL | 6,320,000 | USD | 1,637,518 |
| BRL | 7,174,000 | USD | 1,888,889 |
| BRL | 37,169,000 | USD | 9,914,377 |
| CLP | 478,184,000 | USD | 734,312 |
| CLP | 3,404,618,000 | USD | 5,323,875 |
| CLP | 29,801,270,000 | USD | 46,470,092 |
| COP | 5,291,375,000 | USD | 1,801,013 |
| COP | 36,606,677,000 | USD | 12,536,533 |
| COP | 33,504,263,000 | USD | 11,525,374 |
| HUF | 140,957,000 | USD | 500,936 |
| HUF | 9,675,545,000 | USD | 34,883,170 |


| IDR | $13,877,629,000$ | USD | 968,499 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| IDR | $50,744,044,000$ | USD | $3,559,737$ |
| IDR | $50,744,044,000$ | USD | $3,559,737$ |
| IDR | $37,700,000,000$ | USD | $2,657,737$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| MXN | $75,204,000$ | USD | $3,707,407$ |
| MXN | $62,981,000$ | USD | $3,193,649$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| PEN | $45,984,500$ | USD | $14,006,000$ |
| PEN | $5,110,000$ | $1,555,650$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $2,074,183,000$ | USD | $38,697,444$ |
| PHP | $239,186,000$ | $4,403,000$ |  |
| PHP |  |  | 624,602 |
| PHP |  |  |  |


| Unrealised <br> Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(35,238)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| (1,007,326) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,042,564)$ |  |
| 1,655 | 25/07/2018 |
| $(28,220)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(274,122)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(300,687)$ |  |
| 211 | 25/07/2018 |
| $(94,153)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(693,345)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(787,287)$ |  |
| (892) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(82,978)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(127,258)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(211,128)$ |  |
| (348) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(521,885)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(522,233)$ |  |
| $(1,229)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(22,877)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(22,877)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(30,047)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(77,030)$ |  |
| 107,852 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,510 | 25/07/2018 |
| 109,362 |  |
| 26,022 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,650 | 25/07/2018 |
| 29,672 |  |
| 104,285 | 25/07/2018 |
| 2,849 | 25/07/2018 |
| 164 | 25/07/2018 |
| 107,298 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool (continued)

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLN | 9,414,000 | USD | 2,516,076 |
| PLN | 295,955,000 | USD | 79,938,578 |
| RON | 278,915,000 | USD | 69,685,197 |
| RON | 4,052,000 | USD | 1,013,816 |
| THB | 17,865,000 | USD | 540,463 |
| TRY | 178,558,000 | USD | 37,533,475 |
| TRY | 7,560,000 | USD | 1,634,736 |
| USD | 124,937,125 | BRL | 463,979,000 |
| USD | 28,779,276 | BRL | 108,872,000 |
| USD | 85,171,484 | RUB | 5,321,855,000 |
| USD | 11,991,137 | BRL | 44,649,000 |
| USD | 6,263,256 | IDR | 88,778,519,750 |
| USD | 6,263,256 | IDR | 88,778,519,750 |
| USD | 6,263,256 | IDR | 88,778,519,750 |
| USD | 6,263,256 | IDR | 88,778,519,750 |
| USD | 20,153,872 | COP | 59,071,000,000 |
| USD | 8,264,713 | THB | 272,219,000 |
| USD | 1,565,134 | ZAR | 21,134,000 |
| USD | 4,931,008 | IDR | 70,400,000,000 |
| USD | 888,588 | THB | 29,207,000 |
| USD | 2,700,827 | RUB | 169,882,000 |
| USD | 3,650,907 | IDR | 52,463,539,000 |
| USD | 32,152,608 | COP | 94,957,905,000 |
| USD | 32,152,608 | COP | 94,957,905,000 |
| USD | 10,297,321 | RUB | 657,278,000 |
| ZAR | 21,839,000 | USD | 1,589,412 |

[^5]| Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| (984) | 25/07/2018 |
| $(869,721)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(870,705)$ |  |
| 84,346 | 25/07/2018 |
| (224) | 25/07/2018 |
| 84,122 |  |
| (985) | 25/07/2018 |
| (985) |  |
| 1,150,204 | 25/07/2018 |
| 3,099 | 25/07/2018 |
| 1,153,303 |  |
| 4,598,245 | 25/07/2018 |
| 541,932 | 25/07/2018 |
| 457,786 | 25/07/2018 |
| 410,849 | 25/07/2018 |
| 75,393 | 25/07/2018 |
| 75,393 | 25/07/2018 |
| 75,393 | 25/07/2018 |
| 75,393 | 25/07/2018 |
| 57,977 | 25/07/2018 |
| 44,383 | 25/07/2018 |
| 26,720 | 25/07/2018 |
| 24,128 | 25/07/2018 |
| 6,610 | 25/07/2018 |
| $(3,368)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(5,801)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(151,976)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(151,976)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(165,281)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| 5,991,800 |  |
| 321 | 25/07/2018 |
| 321 |  |
| 3,663,259 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code LCHA

| Curre <br> Under | be Received act | Curr <br> Under | Delivered | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARS | 1,236,000 | USD | 43,429 | $(1,384)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| BRL | 153,000 | USD | 39,761 | $(78)$ <br> $(78)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| CAD | 33,786,000 | USD | 25,374,676 | $\begin{array}{r} 317,024 \\ \hline \mathbf{3 1 7 , 0 2 4} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| CLP | 11,782,000 | USD | 18,227 | $\begin{array}{r} (129) \\ \hline(129) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| COP | 129,354,000 | USD | 44,208 | $\begin{array}{r} (202) \\ \hline(\mathbf{2 0 2}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| HUF | 3,483,000 | USD | 12,377 | $(8)$ $(8)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| IDR | 344,996,000 | USD | 24,067 | (20) | 25/07/2018 |
| IDR | 1,239,690,000 | USD | 87,026 | $\frac{(620)}{(640)}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| MXN | 1,511,000 | USD | 75,227 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,429 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 4 2 9} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| PHP | 826,000 | USD | 15,399 | 53 <br> $\mathbf{5 3}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| PLN | 231,000 | USD | 61,785 | $\begin{array}{r} (69) \\ \hline(69) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| RON | 100,000 | USD | 24,910 | $\begin{array}{r} 104 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 0 4} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| RUB | 3,768,000 | USD | 58,605 | 1,374 | 25/07/2018 |
| RUB | 1,463,000 | USD | 23,174 | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 4 8 8} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| THB | 441,000 | USD | 13,349 | $\xrightarrow[(32)]{(32)}$ | 25/07/2018 |
| TRY | 183,000 | USD | 39,359 | $\frac{287}{287}$ | 25/07/2018 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code LCHA (continued)

| Curr | Received | Curre <br> Under | be Delivered ract | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USD | 2,345,908 | BRL | 8,712,000 | 86,340 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,248,389 | ZAR | 30,360,000 | 38,384 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,495,684 | PLN | 12,942,000 | 38,033 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 250,355 | ARS | 6,697,000 | 22,542 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,409,867 | IDR | 19,984,164,000 | 16,971 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,072,150 | CLP | 687,570,000 | 15,997 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 2,285,501 | MYR | 9,190,000 | 11,937 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 708,700 | HUF | 196,572,000 | 10,603 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,357,564 | RUB | 84,826,000 | 7,297 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 713,564 | THB | 23,503,000 | 3,832 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 320,115 | PEN | 1,051,000 | (595) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 59,336 | CAD | 79,000 | (737) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 59,320 | CAD | 79,000 | (754) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,440,600 | RON | 5,766,000 | $(1,744)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 879,683 | PHP | 47,151,000 | $(2,371)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,959,661 | COP | 5,787,566,000 | $(9,263)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,987,892 | TRY | 9,457,000 | $(60,918)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,341,024 | MXN | 67,772,000 | $(97,193)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 78,361 |  |
| ZAR | 534,000 | USD | 38,834 | 37 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 37 |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code LCHA |  |  |  | 396,241 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund (continued)
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Colchester code LGHI

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARS | 9,000 | USD | 316 |
| GBP | 146,150 | USD | 194,244 |
| IDR | 9,183,000 | USD | 645 |
| RUB | 35,000 | USD | 544 |
| USD | 17,058 | BRL | 63,350 |
| USD | 26,308 | PLN | 97,400 |
| USD | 16,441 | ZAR | 222,000 |
| USD | 1,832 | ARS | 49,000 |
| USD | 10,293 | IDR | 145,895,000 |
| USD | 7,489 | CLP | 4,803,000 |
| USD | 19,796 | MYR | 79,600 |
| USD | 4,817 | HUF | 1,336,000 |
| USD | 10,077 | RUB | 629,628 |
| USD | 5,161 | THB | 170,000 |
| USD | 665 | GBP | 500 |
| USD | 438 | GBP | 330 |
| USD | 100 | MXN | 2,000 |
| USD | 1,645 | PEN | 5,400 |
| USD | 866 | GBP | 660 |
| USD | 10,493 | RON | 42,000 |
| USD | 6,287 | PHP | 337,000 |
| USD | 14,943 | COP | 44,132,000 |
| USD | 14,714 | TRY | 70,000 |
| USD | 25,684 | MXN | 521,000 |


| Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: |
| (10) | 25/07/2018 |
| (10) |  |
| $(1,132)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| $(1,132)$ |  |
| (5) | 25/07/2018 |
| (5) |  |
| 13 | 25/07/2018 |
| 13 |  |
| 628 | 25/07/2018 |
| 286 | 25/07/2018 |
| 281 | 25/07/2018 |
| 165 | 25/07/2018 |
| 124 | 25/07/2018 |
| 112 | 25/07/2018 |
| 103 | 25/07/2018 |
| 72 | 25/07/2018 |
| 54 | 25/07/2018 |
| 28 | 25/07/2018 |
| 4 | 25/07/2018 |
| 2 | 25/07/2018 |
| (2) | 25/07/2018 |
| (3) | 25/07/2018 |
| (7) | 25/07/2018 |
| (13) | 25/07/2018 |
| (17) | 25/07/2018 |
| (71) | 25/07/2018 |
| (451) | 25/07/2018 |
| (747) | 25/07/2018 |
| 548 |  |
| (586) |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 8,530,600 \\ (4,471,686) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 4,058,914 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Alpha Fund
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Currency to be Received Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAD | 478,000 | USD | 358,998 | 4,485 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 4,485 |  |
| CLP | 193,677,000 | USD | 302,007 | $(4,506)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(4,506)$ |  |
| GBP | 329,000 | USD | 437,264 | $(2,548)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(2,548)$ |  |
| JPY | 12,701,000 | USD | 115,652 | (849) | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | (849) |  |
| NOK | 4,707,000 | USD | 581,736 | $(3,805)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(3,805)$ |  |
| PLN | 543,000 | USD | 146,666 | $(1,596)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(1,596)$ |  |
| SEK | 5,697,000 | USD | 644,457 | $(6,791)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(6,791)$ |  |
| USD | 1,594,821 | NZD | 2,311,000 | 30,145 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 486,307 | BRL | 1,806,000 | 17,898 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,348,908 | AUD | 1,815,000 | 7,811 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 518,964 | HUF | 143,945,000 | 7,764 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 272,890 | IDR | 3,868,078,000 | 3,285 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 626,359 | SGD | 850,000 | 2,751 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 496,030 | THB | 16,338,000 | 2,664 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 524,573 | CHF | 518,000 | 2,112 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 347,635 | TWD | 10,525,000 | 1,872 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 164,556 | IDR | 2,345,748,000 | 1,058 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 4,661 | CZK | 103,000 | 34 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 6,267 | DKK | 40,000 | (10) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 281,033 | COP | 829,989,000 | $(1,328)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,013,412 | EUR | 868,000 | $(1,342)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 798,611 | PEN | 2,622,000 | $(1,484)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 267,146 | MXN | 5,419,000 | $(7,771)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 65,459 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool |  |  |  | 49,849 |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 81,879 |  |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | $(32,030)$ |  |
| Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 49,849 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Alpha Fund (continued)
Futures Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Description | Currency | No. of contracts | Notional Value of Contracts | Unrealised <br> Loss <br> \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fut. Euro-Bobl Eux Sep 18 | EUR | (9) | $(1,388,836)$ | $(5,849)$ |
| Fut. Euro-Oat Eux Sep 18 | EUR | (4) | $(721,733)$ | $(7,827)$ |
| Fut. Long Gilt Icf Sep 18 | GBP | (7) | $(1,137,290)$ | (126) |
| Fut. Jpn 10Y Bond(Ose) Ose Sep 18 | JPY | (1) | $(1,361,802)$ | (631) |
| Fut. US 10Yr Note (Cbt) Sep 18 | USD | (5) | $(600,938)$ | (47) |
| Unrealised gain on futures contracts |  |  | (5,210,599) | - |
| Unrealised loss on futures contracts |  |  | - | $(14,480)$ |
| Total unrealised loss on futures contracts |  | (26) | (5,210,599) | $(14,480)$ |

Swap Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Description | Maturity | Counterparty | Par Value | Unrealised <br> Gain/(Loss) <br> $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRS Czk Rcv Prbor6M Pay $1.28 \%$ | June 19, 2025 | JP Morgan | $13,750,000$ | 28,783 |
| IRS Dkk Rcv Cibor6M Pay $0.9425 \%$ | May 05,2025 | JP Morgan | $(3,860,000)$ | $(11,997)$ |
| Total unrealised gain on swap contracts |  |  | $-\mathbf{1 6 , 7 8 6}$ |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund
Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EUR | 5,615,000 | USD | 6,555,653 | 8,683 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 8,683 |  |
| GBP | 6,511,000 | USD | 8,653,575 | $(50,433)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(50,433)$ |  |
| JPY | 1,148,905,000 | USD | 10,461,615 | $(76,763)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(76,763)$ |  |
| NOK | 30,797,000 | USD | 3,806,187 | $(24,899)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(24,899)$ |  |
| SEK | 35,596,000 | USD | 4,026,697 | $(42,429)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(42,429)$ |  |
| USD | 8,724,244 | NZD | 12,642,000 | 164,904 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,365,646 | BRL | 12,499,000 | 123,871 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 7,514,830 | SGD | 10,198,000 | 32,999 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 5,226,926 | AUD | 7,033,000 | 30,267 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,846,430 | PLN | 6,836,000 | 20,089 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,845,101 | COP | 5,449,229,000 | $(8,721)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 826,896 | CAD | 1,101,000 | $(10,331)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 3,728,555 | MXN | 75,633,000 | $(108,467)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 244,611 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool |  |  |  | 58,770 |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 380,813 |  |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | $(322,043)$ |  |
| Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 58,770 |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

| Currency to be Received <br> Under Contract |  | Currency to be Delivered <br> Under Contract |  | Unrealised Gain/(Loss)\$ | Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAD | 39,000 | USD | 29,291 | 366 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 366 |  |
| CLP | 100,398,000 | USD | 156,554 | $(2,336)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(2,336)$ |  |
| COP | 324,504,000 | USD | 109,877 | 519 | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | 519 |  |
| GBP | 371,000 | USD | 493,085 | $(2,874)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(2,874)$ |  |
| NOK | 1,596,000 | USD | 197,249 | $(1,290)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(1,290)$ |  |
| SEK | 3,562,000 | USD | 402,941 | $(4,246)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $(4,246)$ |  |
| USD | 1,469,223 | NZD | 2,129,000 | 27,771 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 493,578 | BRL | 1,833,000 | 18,166 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,671,329 | JPY | 183,547,000 | 12,264 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 452,136 | HUF | 125,409,000 | 6,764 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 781,846 | AUD | 1,052,000 | 4,527 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 387,599 | PLN | 1,435,000 | 4,217 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 856,269 | SGD | 1,162,000 | 3,760 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 291,419 | TWD | 8,823,000 | 1,570 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 365,581 | CHF | 361,000 | 1,472 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 113,450 | IDR | 1,608,102,000 | 1,366 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 203,598 | THB | 6,706,000 | 1,093 | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,511 | PHP | 81,000 | (4) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 113,000 | PEN | 371,000 | (210) | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 1,495,600 | EUR | 1,281,000 | $(1,981)$ | 25/07/2018 |
| USD | 400,250 | MXN | 8,119,000 | $(11,643)$ | 25/07/2018 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{6 9 , 1 3 2}$ |  |
| Total Forward Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 59,271 |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 83,855 |  |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | $(24,584)$ |  |
| Total unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts |  |  |  | 59,271 |  |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANY
## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Funds transact in derivative instruments including forward foreign currency contracts primarily for trading purposes with each instrument's primary risk exposure being interest rate, credit, foreign exchange or commodity risk. The fair value of these derivative instruments is included as a separate line item in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities with changes in fair value reflected as realised gains/losses or net change in unrealised gains/losses on derivatives within the Statement of Operations.

The total notional or contractual amounts and fair values of derivative instruments by contract type have been appropriately disclosed above.

The following table indicates the gains and losses on derivatives, by contract type, as included in the Statement of Operations for the financial period ended June 30, 2018.

|  | The Colchester <br> Global Real <br> Return Bond <br> Fund | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Global Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Realised gain/(loss) on forward foreign currency contracts | 1,242,315 | 92,150 | $(7,953,347)$ | $(8,049,975)$ |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 233,198 | 2,247 | 2,605,735 | 4,058,914 |
| Total | 1,475,513 | 94,397 | (5,347,612) | $(3,991,061)$ |
|  | The Colchester Alpha Fund \$ | The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Global Bond Fund. 130/30 Currency Hedged \$ | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund \$ |
| Realised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 79,571 | 294,307 | 36,847 |  |
| Unrealised gain on forward foreign currency contracts | 49,849 | 58,770 | 59,271 | - |
| Realised gain on futures contracts | 33,509 | - | - | - |
| Unrealised loss on futures contracts | $(14,480)$ | - | - | - |
| Unrealised gain on swap contracts | 16,786 | - | - | - |
| Total | 165,235 | 353,077 | 96,118 | - |

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED 

 COMPANYNOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The following table indicates the gains and losses on derivatives, by contract type, as included in the Statement of Operations for the financial year ended December 31, 2017.

|  | The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Global Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Realised gain/(loss) on forward foreign currency contracts | 5,590,801 | $(93,200)$ | - | $(5,244,533)$ |
| Unrealised (loss)/gain on forward foreign currency contracts | $(270,979)$ | 32,923 | 1,063,381 | 7,143,557 |
| Total | 5,319,822 | $(60,277)$ | 1,063,381 | 1,899,024 |
|  | The Colchester Alpha Fund \$ | The Colchester <br> Global Low <br> Duration <br> Bond Fund \$ | The Colchester Global Bond Fund 130/30 Currency Hedged \$ | The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund \$ |
| Realised loss on forward foreign currency contracts | $(170,845)$ | $(743,742)$ | $(147,165)$ | - |
| Unrealised loss on forward foreign currency contracts | $(102,694)$ | $(638,452)$ | $(165,199)$ | - |
| Realised loss on futures contracts | $(122,708)$ | - | - | - |
| Unrealised gain on futures contracts | 54,871 | - | - | - |
| Unrealised loss on swap contracts | $(8,175)$ | - | - | - |
| Total | $(349,551)$ | $(1,382,194)$ | $(312,364)$ | - |

The significant accounting policies relating to recording of derivatives and related gain/(loss) have been summarised in Note 2 of the financial statements.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund - June 30, 2018

| Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |
| 2,865,496 | - | 2,865,496 | $(2,632,298)$ | - | 233,198 |
| 2,865,496 |  | 2,865,496 | $(2,632,298)$ | - | 233,198 |

Description
Currency Contracts

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund - June 30, 2018


THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - June 30, 2018

| Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |
| 9,546,492 | - | 9,546,492 | $(6,940,757)$ | - | 2,605,735 |
| 9,546,492 |  | 9,546,492 | $(6,940,757)$ | - | 2,605,735 |

Description
Currency Contracts $\quad$ \$

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund - June 30, 2018


THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Alpha Fund - June 30, 2018

|  | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Swap Contracts - JP Morgan | 28,783 | - | 28,783 | $(11,997)$ | - | 16,786 |
| Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Northern Trust | 81,879 | - | 81,879 | $(32,030)$ | - | 49,849 |
| Total | 110,662 | - | 110,662 | $(44,027)$ | - | 66,635 |
|  | Gross amounts of Recognised Financial | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial | Net Amounts of Financial Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
|  | Liabilities | Assets set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Instruments | Pledged |  |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Swap Contracts <br> - JP Morgan | $(11,997)$ | - | $(11,997)$ | - | - | $(11,997)$ |
| Futures Contracts - Citi | $(14,480)$ | - | $(14,480)$ | - | - | $(14,480)$ |
| Currency Contracts <br> - Northern Trust | $(32,030)$ | - | $(32,030)$ | 32,030 | - | - |
| Total | $(58,507)$ | - | $(58,507)$ | 32,030 | - | $(26,477)$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Low Duration Fund - June 30, 2018

|  | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Northern Trust | 380,813 | - | 380,813 | $(322,043)$ | - | 58,770 |
| Total | 380,813 | - | 380,813 | $(322,043)$ | - | 58,770 |



THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged - June 30, 2018

|  | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Northern Trust | 83,855 | - | 83,855 | $(24,584)$ |  | 59,271 |
| Total | 83,855 | - | 83,855 | $(24,584)$ |  | 59,271 |
|  | Gross amounts of Recognised | Gross Amounts of Recognised | Net Amounts of Financial | Related Amoun the Statement | not set-off in Assets and Liab | lities |
|  | Financial Liabilities | Financial <br> Assets set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Liabilities presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Financial Instruments | Cash collateral Pledged | Net amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts - Northern Trust | $(24,584)$ | - | $(24,584)$ | 24,584 | - | - |
| Total | $(24,584)$ | - | $(24,584)$ | 24,584 | - | - |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund did not hold any Currency Contracts as at June 30, 2018.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund - December 31, 2017



THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund- December 31, 2017


THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - December 31, 2017

| Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ |  |  |  | \$ |
| 17,989,051 | - | 17,989,051 | $(16,925,670)$ | - | 1,063,381 |
| 17,989,051 |  | 17,989,051 | $(16,925,670)$ |  | 1,063,381 |


| Description <br> Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 17,989,051 | - | 17,989,051 | $(16,925,670)$ |  | 1,063,381 |
|  | Gross amounts of Recognised | Gross Amounts of Recognised | Net Amounts of Financial | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
|  | Financial Liabilities | Financial <br> Assets set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Liabilities presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Financial Instruments | Cash collateral Pledged | Net amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts <br> - Northern Trust | $(16,925,670)$ | - | $(16,925,670)$ | 16,925,670 | - | - |
| Total | $(16,925,670)$ | - | $(16,925,670)$ | 16,925,670 | - | - |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund-December 31, 2017

|  | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Northern Trust Total | $\begin{array}{r} 11,942,833 \\ \hline 11,942,833 \end{array}$ | - | 11,942,833 | $(4,799,276)$ $(4,799,276)$ | - | $\frac{7,143,557}{7,143,557}$ |
|  | Gross amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Liabilities presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amoun the Statement of Financial Instruments | not set-off in Assets and Liabi Cash collateral Pledged | lities <br> Net amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts <br> - Northern Trust | $(4,799,276)$ | - | (4,799,276) | 4,799,276 | - | - |
| Total | $(4,799,276)$ | - | $(4,799,276)$ | 4,799,276 | - |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Alpha Fund - December 31, 2017


THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Low Duration Fund - December 31, 2017

|  | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts <br> - Northern Trust | 690,252 | - | 690,252 | $(690,252)$ | - |  |
| Total | 690,252 | - | 690,252 | $(690,252)$ | - | - |
|  | Gross amounts of Recognised | Gross Amounts of Recognised | Net Amounts of Financial | Related Amount the Statement o | not set-off in <br> Assets and Liab | lities |
|  | Financial Liabilities | Financial <br> Assets set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Liabilities presented in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Financial Instruments | Cash collateral Pledged | Net amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $(1,328,704)$ | - | $(1,328,704)$ | 690,252 |  | $(638,452)$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 8. Financial Instruments (continued)

The unpaid financial assets/liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements are disclosed below showing the potential affect if the Funds were to settle their current derivative portfolio:

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged - December 31, 2017

|  | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognised Financial Liabilities set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Related Amounts not set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Financial Instruments | Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts <br> - Northern Trust | 45,557 | - | 45,557 | $(45,557)$ | - | - |
| Total | 45,557 | - | 45,557 | $(45,557)$ | - | - |
|  | Gross amounts of Recognised | Gross Amounts of Recognised | Net Amounts of Financial | Related Amoun the Statement | not set-off in Assets and Lia | lities |
|  | Financial Liabilities | Financial <br> Assets set-off in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Liabilities presentedin the Statement of Assets and Liabilities | Financial Instruments | Cash collateral Pledged | Net amount |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Currency Contracts <br> - Northern Trust | Currency Contracts |  |  |  |  | $(165,199)$ |
| Total | $(210,756)$ | - | $(210,756)$ | 45,557 | - | $(165,199)$ |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund did not hold any Currency Contracts as at December 31, 2017.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

## 9. Taxation

Under current Irish law and practice the Company qualifies as an investment undertaking as defined in Section 739B of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997, as amended (the "TCA"). On that basis, it is not chargeable to Irish tax on its income or gains.

However, Irish tax may arise if a "chargeable event" occurs. A chargeable event includes any distribution payments to shareholders or any encashment, redemption, cancellation, transfer or deemed disposal of shares for Irish tax purposes, arising as a result of holding shares in the Company for a period of eight years or more, or the appropriation or cancellation of shares of a shareholder by the Company for the purposes of meeting the amount of tax payable on a gain arising on a transfer.

No Irish tax will arise on the Company in respect of chargeable events in respect of:
(i) a shareholder who is neither Irish resident nor ordinarily resident in Ireland for tax purposes, at the time of the chargeable event, provided that a relevant declaration is in place (in accordance with Schedule 2 b of the TCA) and the Company is not in possession of any information which would reasonably suggest that the information contained therein is no longer materially correct; or
(ii) a shareholder who is an exempt Irish investor (as defined in Section 739D TCA)

Dividends, interest and capital gains (if any) received on investments made by the Company may be subject to withholding taxes imposed by the country from which the investment income/gains are received and such taxes may not be recoverable by the Company or its shareholders.

The Company has adopted the authoritative guidance on accounting for and disclosure of uncertainty in tax positions, which requires the Directors to determine whether a tax position of the Company is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. For tax positions meeting the more likely than not threshold, the tax amount recognised in the financial statements is reduced by the largest benefit that has a greater than $50 \%$ likelihood of being realised upon ultimate settlement with the relevant taxing authority.

The Directors have analysed the Company's tax position and have concluded that no liability for unrecognised tax benefits should be recorded in these financial statements.

ASC 740 Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, ("ASC 740") established financial accounting and disclosure requirements for recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on a tax return. The Directors have reviewed the Company's tax positions for all open tax years (the current and prior four tax years) and have concluded that no material provision for income tax is required in the Company's financial statements. Such open tax years remain subject to examination by tax authorities.

The Finance Act 2010 provides that the Revenue Commissioners may grant approval for Investment Company's marketed outside of Ireland to make payments to non-resident investors without deduction of Irish tax where no relevant declaration is in place, subject to meeting the "equivalent measures". An Investment Company wishing to receive approval must apply in writing to the Revenue Commissioners, confirming compliance with the relevant conditions.

## 10. Indemnifications and warranties

In the normal course of its business, the Company has entered into contracts or agreements that provide a variety of indemnifications. Any exposure to the Funds under these arrangements would involve future claims that may be made against a Fund. The Funds' maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown. No such claims have occurred, nor are they expected to occur and the Funds expect the risk of loss to be remote.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables below are intended to facilitate the understanding of the Funds' financial performance of The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund Share Classes IUUA, IUHA, IEUA, IEHA, IGUA, IGHA and ISHA, The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund Share Classes BUUA and BUHA, The Colchester Global Bond Fund Share Classes GUUA, GUHA, GEHA, GGUA, GGHA, GSHA, GFHA, GCUA and GGHI The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund Share Classes LUUA, LEUA and LEUA(P), LCUA, LCHA, LEUI, LGHI, The Colchester Alpha Fund Share Class AUUA, The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund Share Class SUUA, The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged Share Class TUHA, and the Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund Share Class HUUA, during 2018 and 2017.

The per share operating performance and ratios below are computed based upon the weighted average number of shares outstanding and the weighted average net assets, respectively, for the financial period ended June 30, 2018.

## The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

IUUA - USD
Per Share operating performance:
Net asset value at the beginning of the period
(Expense)/income from Investment operations:

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund (continued)

$$
\text { IGUA - GBP IGHA - GBP } \quad \text { ISHA - SGD }
$$

Per Share operating performance:
Net asset value at the beginning of the period

| 15.18 | 15.99 | 10.99 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (0.05) | 0.06 |  |
| 0.12 | (0.14) | - |
| 0.07 | (0.08) | - |
| 15.25 | 15.91 | 10.99 |
| 0.46 | (0.50) | - |

Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses

| (0.22) \% | (0.22) \% | (0.22) \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.32 \% | 1.32 \% | 1.31 \% |
| (1.95) \% | (1.95) \% | (1.93) \% |

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund

|  | BUUA - USD | BUHA - USD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the period | 11.09 | 11.66 |
| Expense from Investment operations: |  |  |
| Net investment income | 0.50 | 0.06 |
| Net realised and unrealised loss on investments | (1.20) | (0.14) |
| Total from investment operations | (0.70) | (0.08) |
| Net asset value at the end of the period | 10.39 | 11.58 |
| Total return | (6.31) $\%$ | $(0.69) \%$ |
| Supplemental data |  |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |  |
| Expenses | (0.33) \% | (0.32) \% |
| Net investment income | 2.87 \% | 2.87 \% |
| Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations | (3.99) \% | (3.98) \% |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund

$$
\text { GUUA - USD } \quad \text { GUHA - USD } \quad \text { GEHA - EUR }
$$

Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the period
Income/(expense) from Investment operations:
Net investment income/(expense)
Net realised and unrealised (loss)/gain on investments
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the period
Total return

Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations

## Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the period
Income/(expense) from Investment operations:
Net investment (expense)/income
Net realised and unrealised gain/(loss) on investments
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the period
Total return

Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations

(2.19) \% $\qquad$ $\underline{\underline{(2.18)}} \%$ $\qquad$

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

LEUA - EUR LCHA - CAD LCUA - CAD LUUA - USD

## Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the period

| 10.28 | 9.95 | 9.68 | 9.63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.24 |
| (0.31) | (0.06) | (0.05) | (0.69) |
| (0.20) | (0.04) | (0.03) | (0.45) |
| 10.08 | 9.91 | 9.65 | 9.18 |
| (1.95) $\%$ | (0.40) $\%$ | $(0.31) \%$ | $(4.67){ }^{\%}$ |
| (0.35) \% | (0.38) \% | (0.38) \% | (0.37) \% |
| 2.23 \% | 2.43 \% | 2.43 \% | 2.40 \% |
| (21.04) \% | (0.99) \% | (4.56) \% | (4.20) \% |

Expense from Investment operations:
Net investment income
Net realised and unrealised loss on invest
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the period
Total return
Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations
(21.04) \%
(0.99)
(4.56) \% $\qquad$

Per Share operating performance:
Net asset value at the beginning of the period
(Expense)/income from Investment operations:
Net investment income/(expense)
Net realised and unrealised (loss)/gain on investments

Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the period
Total return


Supplemental data

Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income

Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations
(0.20) \%
(0.33) \%
(0.29) \%
3.58 \%
2.10 \%
1.88 \%
(6.74) \% $\qquad$ - \% $\qquad$

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)
11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Alpha Fund

|  | AUUA - USD |
| :---: | :---: |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the period | 10.15 |
| Income from Investment operations: |  |
| Net investment income | 0.13 |
| Net realised and unrealised loss on investments | (0.05) |
| Total from investment operations | 0.08 |
| Net asset value at the end of the period | 10.23 |
| Total return | 0.79 \% |
| Supplemental data |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |
| Expenses | (0.30) \% |
| Net investment income | 1.23 \% |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | 0.75 \% |
| The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund |  |
|  | SUUA - USD |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the period | 10.52 |
| Expense from Investment operations: |  |
| Net investment income | 0.08 |
| Net realised and unrealised loss on investments | (0.14) |
| Total from investment operations | (0.06) |
| Net asset value at the end of the period | 10.46 |
| Total return | $(0.57){ }^{\%}$ |
| Supplemental data |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |
| Expenses | (0.22) \% |
| Net investment income | 0.82 \% |
| Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations | ${ }^{(0.57)}$ \% |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged
TUHA - USD

Per Share operating performance:
Net asset value at the beginning of the period
10.09

Income from Investment operations:
Net investment income 0.10

Net realised and unrealised gain on investments
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the period
Total return
$0.89 \%$
Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:

| Expenses | $(0.30) \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net investment income | $0.94 \%$ |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from |  |
| operations |  |$\quad$| $0.87 \%$ |
| :--- |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund
HUUA - USD
Per Share operating performance:
Net asset value at the beginning of the period 10.07

Expense from Investment operations:
Net investment income
Net realised and unrealised loss on investments
Total from investment operations (0.81) (0.60)

Net asset value at the end of the period
Total return
$(6.00) \%$
Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:

| Expenses | $(0.38) \%$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Net investment income | $2.15 \%$ |
| Net decrease in net assets resulting from |  |
| operations |  |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The per share operating performance and ratios below are computed based upon the weighted average number of shares outstanding and the weighted average net assets, respectively, for the financial year ended December 31, 2017.

## The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

|  | IUUA - USD | IUHA - USD | IEUA - EUR | IEHA - EUR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the year | 14.05 | 14.52 | 14.40 | 15.21 |
| Income/(expense) from Investment operations: |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income/(expense) | 0.25 | 0.14 | (0.09) | 0.03 |
| Net realised and unrealised gain/(loss) on investments | 1.12 | 0.62 | (0.43) | 0.12 |
| Total from investment operations | 1.37 | 0.76 | (0.52) | 0.15 |
| Net asset value at the end of the year | 15.42 | 15.28 | 13.88 | 15.36 |
| Total return | 9.75 | 5.23 | (3.61) | 0.99 |

Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

| (0.43) \% | (0.44) \% | (0.44) \% | (0.44) \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.67 \% | 1.70 \% | 1.71 \% | 1.71 \% |
| 9.32 \% | 9.51 \% | 9.53 \% | 9.54 \% |

## Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the year
Income from Investment operations:
Net investment income
Net realised and unrealised gain on investments
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the year

Total return

| IGUA - GBP | IGHA - GBP | ISHA - SGD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15.14 | 15.61 | 10.64 |
| 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| 0.03 | 0.31 | 0.29 |
| 0.04 | 0.38 | 0.35 |
| 15.18 | 15.99 | 10.99 |
| 0.26 | 2.43 | 3.29 |

Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
(0.45) \%
(0.44) \%
(0.38) \%

Net investment income
1.72 \%
1.70 \%
1.47 \%

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

| (0.45) \% | (0.44) \% | (0.38) \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.72 \% | 1.70 \% | 1.47 \% |
| 9.62 \% | 9.49 \% | 8.20 \% |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund

## Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the year
Income from investment operations:
Net investment income
Net realised and unrealised gain on investments
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the year

Total return
Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

## The Colchester Global Bond Fund

## Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the year
Income/(expense) from Investment operations:
Net investment income/(expense)
Net realised and unrealised gain/(loss) on investments
Total from investment operations
Net asset value at the end of the year
Total return
Supplemental data
Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
Net investment income

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

| BUUA - USD | BUHA - USD |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9.84 | 11.09 |
| 0.87 | 0.40 |
| 0.38 | 0.17 |
| 1.25 | 0.57 |
| 11.09 | 11.66 |
| 12.70 \% | 5.14 \% |
| (0.65) \% | (0.65) \% |
| 6.08 \% | 6.10 \% |
| 8.75 \% | 8.77 \% |



THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund (continued)

## Per Share operating performance:

| Net asset value at the beginning of the year | 11.07 | 10.14 | 11.26 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income from Investment operations: |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Net realised and unrealised gain on investments | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
| Total from investment operations | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| Net asset value at the end of the year | 11.26 | 10.21 | 11.36 |
| Total return | 1.72 \% | 0.69 | $0.89 \%$ |
| Supplemental data |  |  |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |  |  |
| Expenses | (0.60) \% | (0.60) \% | (0.58) \% |
| Net investment income | 2.22 \% | 2.23 \% | 2.17 \% |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | 9.18 \% | 9.19 \% | 8.95 \% |

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

|  | LEUA - EUR | LCHA - CAD | LCUA - CAD | LUUA - USD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the year | 10.15 | - | - | 8.35 |
| Income from Investment operations: |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income | 0.06 | 4.60 | 4.47 | 0.59 |
| Net realised and unrealised gain on investments | 0.07 | 5.35 | 5.21 | 0.69 |
| Total from investment operations | 0.13 | 9.95 | 9.68 | 1.28 |
| Net asset value at the end of the year | 10.28 | 9.95 | 9.68 | 9.63 |
| Total return | 1.28 \% | -\% | - \% | $\underline{15.33} \%$ |
| Supplemental data |  |  |  |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses | 0.71 \% | (0.70) \% | (0.44) \% | (0.74) \% |
| Net investment income | 5.70 \% | 9.09 \% | 5.39 \% | 5.68 \% |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | 12.32 \% | 19.65 \% | 11.65 \% | 12.28 \% |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund (continued)

|  | LEUA (P) - EUR |
| :---: | :---: |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the year | 10.41 |
| Income from Investment operations: |  |
| Net investment income | 0.07 |
| Net realised and unrealised gain on investments | 0.09 |
| Total from investment operations | 0.16 |
| Net asset value at the end of the year | 10.57 |
| Total return | $1.54 \%$ |
| Supplemental data |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |
| Expenses | (0.70) \% |
| Net investment income | 9.11 \% |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | ${ }^{19.70} \%$ |
| The Colchester Alpha Fund |  |
|  | AUUA - USD |
| Per Share operating performance: |  |
| Net asset value at the beginning of the year | 9.78 |
| Income from Investment operations: |  |
| Net investment income | 0.27 |
| Net realised and unrealised gain on investments | 0.10 |
| Total from investment operations | 0.37 |
| Net asset value at the end of the year | 10.15 |
| Total return | 3.78 \% |
| Supplemental data |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: |  |
| Expenses | (0.60) \% |
| Net investment income | 2.68 \% |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | 3.64 \% |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund


The Colchester Global 130/30 Bond Fund

TUHA - USD
USD
Per Share operating performance:
Net asset value at the beginning of the year
9.82

Income from Investment operations:
Net investment income
Net realised and unrealised gain on investments
Total from investment operations
0.04
0.27

Net asset value at the end of the year
10.09

Total return
$2.75 \%$

Supplemental data

Ratios to average net assets:
Expenses
(0.58) \%
1.81 \%

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations

| $(0.58) \%$ |
| ---: |
| $1.81 \%$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 11. Financial highlights (continued)

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund*
HUUA - USD

## Per Share operating performance:

Net asset value at the beginning of the period

Income from Investment operations:
Net investment income
Net realised and unrealised gain on investments
Total from investment operations 7.34

Net asset value at the end of the period 10.07
10.07

Total return


Supplemental data

Ratios to average net assets:

Expenses
(0.44) \%

Net investment income
2.14 \%

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations
*The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund launched on December 11, 2017.
The return calculation assumes a share was invested for the entire year/period. An individual investor's return may vary from these returns based on the timing of capital transactions.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)

## 12. Net Asset Value Per Share

As at June 30, 2018

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | Net Asset Value <br> per Share |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| IUUA - USD | $57,925,780$ | 15.13 |
| IUHA - USD | $125,005,800$ | 15.32 |
| IEUA - EUR | $17,936,631$ | 14.00 |
| IEHA - EUR | $63,712,487$ | 15.23 |
| IGUA - GBP | 457,575 | 15.25 |
| IGHA - GBP | $48,224,738$ | 15.91 |
| ISHA - SGD | $145,132,794$ | 10.99 |

The Colchester Global Bond Fund

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | Net Asset Value <br> per Share |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| GUUA - USD | $379,270,415$ | 10.05 |
| GUHA - USD | $168,747,396$ | 11.26 |
| GEHA - EUR | $445,357,073$ | 10.79 |
| GGHA - GBP | $125,365,156$ | 11.29 |
| GSHA - SGD | $221,688,272$ | 11.28 |
| GFHA - CHF | $24,436,479$ | 10.11 |
| GCUA - CAD | $78,116,273$ | 11.79 |
| GGUI- GBP | 231,698 | 10.14 |

The Colchester Alpha Fund

|  |  | Net Asset Value <br> Colchester Code |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Total Net Assets | per Share |  |
| AUUA - USD | $11,084,317$ | 10.23 |

The Colchester Global Bond 130/30 Fund
Net Asset Value

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | per Share |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| TUHA - USD | $11,248,157$ | 10.18 |

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund
Net Asset Value per Share 10.39 11.58

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | Net Asset Value <br> per Share |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| LEUA - EUR | $1,029,775,772$ | 10.08 |
| LCHA - CAD | $39,543,927$ | 9.91 |
| LCUA - CAD | $38,426,433$ | 9.65 |
| LUUA - USD | $145,870,521$ | 9.18 |
| LEUA (P) - EUR | - | - |
| LEUI - EUR | $19,939,796$ | 9.65 |
| LGHI - GBP | 167,515 | 9.74 |

The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund

|  |  | Net Asset Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | per Share |
| SUUA - USD | $97,131,371$ | 10.46 |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund
Net Asset Value
Colchester Code Total Net Assets per Share HUUA - USD 4,748,032
9.47

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 12. Net Asset Value Per Share (continued)

As at December 31, 2017

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | Net Asset Value <br> per Share |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| IUUA - USD | $49,202,066$ | 15.42 |
| IUHA - USD | $106,660,020$ | 15.28 |
| IEUA - EUR | $37,177,567$ | 13.88 |
| IEHA - EUR | $64,218,325$ | 15.36 |
| IGUA - GBP | 455,254 | 15.18 |
| IGHA - GBP | $48,168,656$ | 15.99 |
| ISHA - SGD | $117,780,697$ | 10.99 |

The Colchester Global Bond Fund

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | Net Asset Value <br> per Share |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| GUUA - USD | $383,254,517$ | 10.17 |
| GUHA - USD | $135,637,514$ | 11.21 |
| GEHA - EUR | $402,364,682$ | 10.86 |
| GGHA - GBP | $114,574,291$ | 11.34 |
| GSHA - SGD | $221,404,302$ | 11.26 |
| GFHA - CHF | $24,672,071$ | 10.21 |
| GCUA - CAD | $64,662,567$ | 11.36 |

The Colchester Alpha Fund

|  |  | Net Asset Value |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | per Share |
| AUUA - USD | $10,989,719$ | 10.15 |

The Colchester Global Bond 130/30 Fund
Net Asset Value

| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | per Share |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| TUHA - USD | $11,401,802$ | 10.09 |

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund
Net Asset Value per Share
11.09
11.66

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund
Net Asset Value per Share
10.28 9.95 9.68 9.63
10.57

The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund

|  |  | Net Asset Value <br> Colchester Code |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Total Net Assets | per Share |  |
| SUUA - USD | $97,651,625$ | 10.52 |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund
Net Asset Value
Colchester Code Total Net Assets per Share 10.07

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 12. Net Asset Value Per Share (continued)

As at December 31, 2016

\left.| The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Net Asset Value |  |$\right\}$| per Share |
| ---: | ---: |


| The Colchester Global Bond Fund |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Net Asset Value |  |  |
| per Share |  |  |


| The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Net Asset Value |  |

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund
Net Asset Value

The Colchester Alpha Fund
The Colchester Low Duration Bond Fund
Net Asset Value

|  |  | Net Asset Value |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Colchester Code | Total Net Assets | per Share |
| AUUA - USD | $10,581,990$ | 9.78 |

The Colchester Global Bond 130/30 Fund
Net Asset Value
per Share
Colchester Code Total Net Assets 9.82

Net Asset Value per Share 9.95

## 13. Fair Value Measurements

ASC 820 Fair Value Measurements ("ASC 820") establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritises the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). Valuation techniques shall maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs.

# THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 <br> (expressed in United States dollars)

## 13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under ASC 820 are as follows:

- Level 1 - Inputs that reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly, including inputs in markets that are not considered to be active; and
- Level 3 - Inputs that are unobservable.

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may include price information, volatility statistics, specific and broad credit data, liquidity statistics, and other factors. A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. However, the determination of what constitutes "observable" requires significant judgment by the Investment Manager. The Investment Manager considers observable data to be that market data which is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary, and provided by independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market. The categorisation of a financial instrument within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the instrument and does not necessarily correspond to the Investment Manager's perceived risk of that instrument.

## Investments

Investments whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets, and are therefore classified within level 1, include certain US government and sovereign obligations, and certain money market securities. The Investment Manager does not adjust the quoted price for such instruments, even in situations where the Company holds a large position and a sale could reasonably impact the quoted price.

## Derivative Instruments

Derivative instruments can be exchange-traded or privately negotiated over-the-counter ("OTC"). Exchange-traded derivatives, such as futures contracts and exchange traded option contracts, are typically classified within level 1 or level 2 of the fair value hierarchy depending on whether or not they are deemed to be actively traded.

OTC derivatives, including forward foreign currency contracts, are valued by the Investment Manager using observable inputs, such as quotations received from the counterparty, dealers or brokers, whenever available and considered reliable. In instances where models are used, the value of an OTC derivative depends upon the contractual terms of, and specific risks inherent in, the instrument as well as the availability and reliability of observable inputs. Such inputs include market prices for reference securities, yield curves, credit curves, measures of volatility, prepayment rates and correlations of such inputs. Certain OTC derivatives, such as generic forward foreign currency contracts, have inputs which can generally be corroborated by market data and are therefore classified within level 2.

The following table presents the financial instruments carried on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities by caption and by level within the valuation hierarchy as at June 30, 2018.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Forward foreign currency contracts
Subtotal

Total
The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Liabilities at fair value as at June 30, 2018

| Forward foreign currency contracts | - | $(23,483)$ | - | $(23,483)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subtotal | - | $(23,483)$ | - | $(23,483)$ |
| Total | 2,556,643 | 2,247 | - | 2,558,890 |

The Colchester Global Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
|  | Assets at fair value as at June 30, 2018 |  |  |  |
| Bonds | 1,460,677,534 | - | - | 1,460,677,534 |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | - | 9,546,492 | - | 9,546,492 |
| Subtotal | 1,460,677,534 | 9,546,492 | - | 1,470,224,026 |
|  | Liabilities at fair value as at June 30, 2018 |  |  |  |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | - | $(6,940,757)$ | - | $(6,940,757)$ |
| Subtotal | - | $(6,940,757)$ | - | $(6,940,757)$ |
| Total | 1,460,677,534 | 2,605,735 | - | 1,463,283,269 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Liabilities at fair value as at June 30, 2018
Forward foreign currency contracts
Subtotal

Total

| - | $(4,471,686)$ | - | $(4,471,686)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $(4,471,686)$ | - | $(4,471,686)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $1,407,002,850$ | $4,058,914$ | - | $1,411,061,764$ |

The Colchester Alpha Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Swap contracts
Futures contracts
Forward foreign currency contracts
Subtotal
Total
The Colchester Global Low Duration Fund

|  | Level $\mathbf{1}$ |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Forward foreign currency contracts
Subtotal

|  | $10,483,833$ | 59,271 | - | $10,543,104$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

The following table presents the financial instruments carried on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities by caption and by level within the valuation hierarchy as at December 31, 2017.

The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
|  | Assets at fair value as at December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
| Bonds | 422,238,471 | - | - | 422,238,471 |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | - | 5,188,749 | - | 5,188,749 |
| Subtotal | 422,238,471 | 5,188,749 | - | 427,427,220 |
|  | Liabilities at fair value as at December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | - | $(5,459,728)$ | - | $(5,459,728)$ |
| Subtotal | - | $(5,459,728)$ | - | (5,459,728) |
| Total | 422,238,471 | $(270,979)$ | - | 421,967,492 |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund

|  | Level $\mathbf{1}$ |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

The Colchester Global Bond Fund

Bonds
Forward foreign currency contracts Subtotal

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| Assets at fair value as at December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
| $1,347,667,905$ | - | - | $1,347,667,905$ |
| - | $17,989,051$ | - | $17,989,051$ |
| $1,347,667,905$ | $17,989,051$ | - | $1,365,656,956$ |

Liabilities at fair value as at December 31, 2017
Forward foreign currency contracts
Subtotal

Total

| - | $(16,925,670)$ | - | $(16,925,670)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $(16,925,670)$ | - | $(16,925,670)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $1,347,667,905$ | $1,063,381$ | - | $1,348,731,286$ |

The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Assets at fair value as at December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
| $1,146,124,816$ | - | - | $1,146,124,816$ |
| - | $11,942,833$ | - | $11,942,833$ |
| $1,146,124,816$ | $11,942,833$ | - | $1,158,067,649$ |

Liabilities at fair value as at December 31, 2017
Forward foreign currency contracts
Subtotal

Total

| - | $(4,799,276)$ | - | $(4,799,276)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $(4,799,276)$ | - | $(4,799,276)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $1,146,124,816$ | $7,143,557$ | - | $1,153,268,373$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (expressed in United States dollars)
13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Colchester Alpha Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Liabilities at fair value as at December 31, 2017

| - | $(8,175)$ | - | $(8,175)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $(187,031)$ | - | $(187,031)$ |
| - | $(195,206)$ | - | $(195,206)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $9,341,442$ | $(88,502)$ | - | $9,252,940$ |

The Colchester Global Low Duration Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Liabilities at fair value as at December 31, 2017

| Forward foreign currency contracts | - | $(1,328,704)$ | - | $(1,328,704)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | - | $(1,328,704)$ | - | $(1,328,704)$ |
|  |  |  |  | - | $94,589,787$ |

The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| Assets at fair value as at December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
| $11,174,708$ | - | - | $11,174,708$ |
| - | 45,557 | - | 45,557 |
| $11,174,708$ | 45,557 | - | $11,220,265$ |

Liabilities at fair value as at December 31, 2017
Forward foreign currency contracts Subtotal

Total

| - | $(210,756)$ | - | $(210,756)$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | $(210,756)$ | - | $(210,756)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $11,174,708$ | $(165,199)$ | - | $11,009,509$ |

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)
13. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund

|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

There were no transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 during the financial period ended June 30, 2018 or the financial year ended December 31, 2017.

## 14. Efficient Portfolio Management

In accordance with paragraph 6(d) Schedule 7, the Central Bank UCITS Regulations require disclosure to be included in the annual reports for the Company regarding revenues arising from efficient portfolio management techniques for the entire reporting period together with the direct and indirect operational costs and fees incurred.

The Central Bank has stated that a reasonable interpretation of the reference to "revenue" in paragraph 6(d) Schedule 7, subject to any clarification which may be provided by ESMA, would be that it is applicable only to revenue from securities lending arrangements and repurchase/reverse repurchase agreements. As the Company does not engage in securities lending arrangements or the use of repurchase/reverse repurchase agreements, no details of revenues arising from efficient portfolio management techniques are included in this note.

THE COLCHESTER MULTI-STRATEGY GLOBAL BOND FUND PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(expressed in United States dollars)

## 15. Exchange Rates

The following exchange rates (against the USD) were used to convert the investments and other assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than USD at June 30, 2018 and at December 31, 2017:

|  | June 30, 2018 | December 31, 2017 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Australian dollar | 1.3535 | 1.2785 |
| Brazilian real | 3.8474 | 3.3171 |
| British Sterling pound | 0.7574 | 0.7392 |
| Canadian dollar | 1.3155 | 1.2530 |
| Chilean peso | 651.0450 | 614.9800 |
| Colombian peso | $2,936.9900$ | $2,984.5000$ |
| Czech koruna | 22.2817 | 21.2600 |
| Danish krone | 6.3815 | 6.2004 |
| Euro | 0.8565 | 0.8328 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 7.8455 | 7.8173 |
| Hungarian forint | 281.8938 | 258.3320 |
| Indonesian rupiah | $14,330.0000$ | $13,567.5000$ |
| Israel shekel | 3.6606 | 3.4717 |
| Japanese yen | 110.7650 | 112.6500 |
| Malaysian ringgit | 4.0395 | 4.0470 |
| Mexican peso | 19.6558 | 19.5655 |
| New Zealand dollar | 1.4770 | 1.4061 |
| Norwegian krone | 8.1504 | 8.1794 |
| Peruvian sol | 3.2745 | 3.2405 |
| Polish zloty | 3.7440 | 3.4748 |
| Russian ruble | 62.7025 | 57.5713 |
| Singapore dollar | 1.3635 | 1.3364 |
| South African rand | 13.7063 | 12.3800 |
| Swedish krona | 8.9460 | 8.1875 |
| Swiss franc | 0.9930 | 0.9745 |
| Thai bahts | 33.1300 | 32.5900 |
| Turkish lira | 4.5812 | 3.7916 |

## 16. Prospectus

A revised Prospectus was issued on December 8, 2017.

## 17. Distributions

For the financial period January 1, 2018, to June 30, 2018, no dividends were paid or declared by the Company (2017: Nil).

The following dates have been agreed for the distributing share classes;

Record Date
Ex Date
Re-Investment Date
Pay Date

June 29, 2018
July 2, 2018
July 13, 2018
July 16, 2018

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(expressed in United States dollars)

## 18. Significant events during the financial period

The following classes launched on The Colchester Global Bond Fund:
Class GGUI GBP Unhedged Distribution Shares; and
The following classes launched on The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund:
Class LEUI EUR Unhedged Distribution Shares; and
Class LGHI GBP Hedged Distribution Shares
The Local Markets Bond Fund Class LEUA (P) EUR Unhedged Accumulating Shares closed on April 18, 2018.
Mamak Shahbazi resigned as Director on May 23, 2018.
There were no other significant events during the period.

## 19. Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events for the period from the period end to the date the financial statements became available to be issued.

Michele Connell was appointed as Director on July 2, 2018.
Since the period end the only subscriptions into The Colchester Global Real Return Bond Fund have been: subscriptions of $\$ 971$ in Share Class IUUA, subscriptions of $\$ 5,012,059$ in Share Class IUHA, subscriptions of $\$ 4,390$ in Share Class IEHA, subscriptions of $\$ 55,520$ in Share Class IGHA and subscriptions of $\$ 24,043$ in Share Class ISHA.

Since the period end the only subscriptions and redemptions into The Colchester Global Bond Fund have been: subscriptions of $\$ 14,847,996$ and redemptions of $\$ 10,078,805$ in Share Class GUUA, subscriptions of $\$ 982,780$ in Share Class GUHA, subscriptions of $\$ 38,798$ in Share Class GEHA, subscriptions of $\$ 329,366$ in Share Class GGHA and subscriptions of $\$ 2,080$ in Share Class GCUA.

Since the period end the only subscriptions and redemptions into The Colchester Local Markets Bond Fund have been: subscriptions of $\$ 16,163$ in Share Class LUUA, subscriptions of $\$ 25,378,296$ in Share Class LEUA, subscriptions of $\$ 963$ in Share Class LCUA, subscriptions of $\$ 1,122$ in Share Class LCHA, subscriptions of $\$ 60,553$ in Share Class LGHI.

Since the period end the only subscriptions and redemptions into The Colchester Global Low Duration Bond Fund have been: subscriptions of $\$ 15,769$ in Share Class SUUA.

Since the period end the only subscriptions and redemptions into The Colchester Alpha Fund have been: subscriptions of $\$ 3,533$ in Share Class AUUA.

Since the period end the only subscriptions and redemptions into The Colchester Emerging Markets Bond Fund have been: subscriptions of $\$ 965$ in Share Class HUUA.

Since the period end there have been no subscriptions or redemptions into The Colchester Global Bond Fund - 130/30 Currency Hedged and The Colchester Local Markets Real Return Bond Fund.

## 20. Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved and available for issue on August 21, 2018.


[^0]:    Turkish lira: 5.22\% (December 31, 2017: 4.89\%)
    Turkey government bond $3 \%$ (index linked) January 6, 2021
    Turkey government bond 4\% (index linked) April 1, 2020
    Turkey government bond 8\% March 12, 2025
    Turkey government bond $10.5 \%$ January 15, 2020
    Turkey government bond 10.5\% August 11, 2027
    Turkey government bond 10.7\% February 17, 2021
    Turkey government bond $11 \%$ March 2, 2022
    Turkey government bond $11 \%$ February 24, 2027
    Total Turkish lira

[^1]:    Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

[^2]:    Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

[^3]:    Copies of all portfolio changes are available free of charge from the Administrator.

[^4]:    Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

[^5]:    Total Forward Foreign Currency Contracts - Single Asset Pool

